Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME XLII

MAY 1890 to OCTOBER 1890

"*To the solid ground*
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

London and New York
MACMILLAN AND CO.
1890

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY

INDEX

Abba Tree, Commercial Rubber from, 65
Abbe's (Prof. Cleveland) Work in Meteorology, Dr. D. P. Todd, 134; on Terrestrial Physics, 528; on Deductive Methods in Storm and Weather Predictions, 574
Abel (Sir Frederick Augustus, F.R.S.), Inaugural Address at the Meeting of the British Association at Leeds, 1890, 433
Accipitres, Australian Diurnal, Dr. E. P. Ramsay, 485
Acland (Sir H. W.), Oxford and Modern Medicine, 233
Acoustics: Doppler's Principle, G. H. Wyatt, 7; E. P. Perman, 54; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 81; Dr. Rudolf Kœnig on Musical Sounds and the Theory of *Timbre*, 34; Dr. Kœnig's Theory of Beats, Very Rev. Dr. Gerald Molloy, 246; Acoustics in Relation to Wind-Instruments, D. J. Blackley, 510
Acquired Characters, the Inheritance of, 5, 6; J. J. Murphy, 5; W. Ainslie Hollis, 6
Actinaria of the Bahama Islands, Dr. Macmurrich, 32
Actinic Light of the Solar Corona, Prof. Frank H. Bigelow, 138
Actinida of the North Atlantic, Dr. D. C. Danielssen, 367
Adami (J. G.), the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 97
Adelsberg Cave Explorations, 108
Advancement of Science, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 339
Aëronautical Society of Great Britain, 65
Affinities of *Heliopora cœrulea*, Dr. Sydney J. Hickson, 370; A. B. Haddon, 463
Afghanistan, Mr. Griesbach's Geologico-Industrial Mission to, 280
Africa: Cycles of Drought and Good Seasons in South, D. E. Hutchins, 4; the United States Scientific Expedition to West Africa, Prof. David P. Todd, 8; New Edition of Du Chaillu's Adventures in the Great Forest of Equatorial Africa and the Country of the Dwarfs, 19; Darkest Africa, H. M. Stanley, 223; Captain Gaetano Casati's African Explorations, 280; Travels in Africa, Dr. Wilhelm Junker, 316; Prof. Seeley in South Africa, 327; Native African Disease-Treatment, 376; Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, Henry Barth, 368; Deniker and Laloy on the Negroes of West Africa, 534; Dr. Kerr Cross on Africa, 580; Dr. R. A. Freeman on Ashanti, 580; J. Scott Keltie on the Commercial Geography of Africa, 580; Proposed Government Scientific and Commercial Expedition to the West Coast of Africa, 647
Age of Science, Earl of Derby, F.R.S., 556
Agenda du Chimiste, MM. Salet, Girard, and Pabst, 340
Agriculture: the Fixation of Free Nitrogeu, Sir J. B. Lawes, F.R.S., and Prof. J. H. Gilbert, F.R.S., 41; Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Melbourne, 43; Tea in Japan, 121; Presence of Hessian Fly in Lincolnshire, &c., 327; Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 328; Congress of Agriculture and Forestry at Vienna, 458
Air-Analysis, with an Appendix on Illuminating Gas, J. Alfred Wanklyn and W. J. Cooper, 591
Aitken's Apparatus, Observations of Number of Dust Particles in Atmosphere with, 278
Akerman (Prof.), on Regenerating Gas in Siemens's Furnaces, 69
Alaska, Investigation of the Fur-seal and other Fisheries of, 171
Aletsch Glacier, Prince Roland Bonaparte on the, 51
Algæ and Allied Forms, T. Spencer Smithson, 171; Fresh-water Algæ in relation to the Purity of Public Water-supplies, G. W. Rafter, 300; Introduction to Fresh-water Algæ, M. C. Cooke, LL.D., A. W. Bennett, 385; Algæ of North Wales, 47
Algebra, Elementary, Charles Smith, 518
Algology, a New Journal of, 87
Alix (E.), L'Esprit de nos Bêtes, 413
Allen (Dr. Harrison), a Clinical Study of the Skull, 87
Alpine Club, German and Austrian, Scientific Committee of, 134
Alpine Exploration: Dr. J. M. Pernter's Winter Expedition to the Sonnblick, 273; Wind Avalanches, F. M. Millard, 296
Alpine Plants, Exhibition of Association pour la Protection des Plantes, 160
Alternate Current Transformer, Vol. I., Dr. J. A. Fleming, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 49
Aluminium in Carburetted Iron, W. J. Keep, 69
Aluminium, its History, Occurrence, Properties, Metallurgy, and Applications, including its Alloys, Jos. W. Richards, H. Baker, 537
Aluminium, Specimens of, 92
America: the Extermination of the American Bison, W. T. Hornaday, 11, 28; on the Origin of the Great Lakes of America, Prof. J. W. Spencer, 23; American Meteorological Journal, 43, 260, 383, 583, 655; 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of America by Columbus, 109; American Electricians and Electrical Units, 109; American Journal of Science, 117, 260, 311, 432, 534, 655; the English Sparrow in North America, 161; American Meteor, Rev. G. Henslow, 271; American Spiders and their Spinning Work, Harvey C. McCook, 244; American Association for the Advancement of Science, Meeting at Indianopolis, 299; Dr. Wm. H. Hale, 528; American Journal of Mathematics, 311, 583; Gems and Precious Stones of North America, George Frederick Kunz, 315; the Quebec Meeting of the American Forestry Association, 426; the International Congress of Americanists in Paris, 426; the Standard of Living in, Prof. J. R. Dodge, 529; the American Iron and Steel Congress, 553; the Peopling of America, M. de Quatrefages, 618
Amsterdam Royal Academy of Sciences, 48, 216, 312, 584
Anæsthetics, Comparative Influence on Chlorophyllian Assimilation and Transpiration, H. Jumelle, 560
Analytical Mechanics, a Treatise on, Prof. Bartholomew Price, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 585
Anatomy: of the Frog, Dr. Alexander Ecker, translated by George Haslam, M.D., 27, 54; Anatomy for Senior Students, Edmund Owen, 98; Anatomical Researches on Hybrids, Marcel Brandza, 408; Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical, Henry Gray, F.R.S., 614
Ancient Eclipses, John Stockwell, 354
Anderson (John), the Louisville Tornado and the Barometer, 215
André (M.), Method for Estimation of Sulphur in Organic Bodies, 288
Andrew (Dr.), Changes in Relationship between Medicine and Physiology, 618
Andrews (Thos., F.R.S.), the Passive State of Iron and Steel, 213; Observations on Pure Ice, 213

Andrusoff's Exploration of the Black Sea, 556
Anglo-Saxons, the Origin of the, Dr. Munro, 581
Angot (A.), Amplitude of Diurnal Variation of Temperature, 192
Anilin, Medical Treatment by, Herren Stilling and Wortmann, 208
Animal Tissues, Electrolysis of, Dr. G. N. Stewart, 398
Animals, Colours of, Edward Bagnall Poulton, F.R.S., Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 289
Animaux, Les Facultés Mentales des, Dr. Foveaux de Courmelles, 413
Annals of Italian Meteorological Office, 427
Annular Eclipse of June 17, 236, 256
Antarctic Regions, Exploration of, 573 ; G. S. Griffiths, 601
Anthony's Photographic Bulletin 1890–91, the International Annual of, 295
Anthropology : the Criminal, by Havelock Ellis, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 75 ; Essays of an Americanist, by Dr. Daniel G. Brinton, 77 ; the Political Domination of Women in Eastern Asia, Dr. Macgowan, 88 ; Anthropological Institute, 143, 262, 335 ; Prehistoric Stations in Seine-et-Oise and Roumania, 213 ; Ethnographic Summary of Course of Distribution of Various Races in Europe, M. Lombard, 213 ; Prof. Bastian's Researches for the Anthropological Museum of Berlin, 280 ; Native African Disease-Treatment, 376 ; Relative Growth of Boys and Girls, Charles Roberts, 390 ; Celtic Survivals in Hampshire, T. W. Shore, 402 ; L'Anthropologie, 407, 534 ; Dietary of the Lapps, M. Rabot, 408 ; Cephalic Index in Population of France, Dr. Collignon, 408 ; the Aborigines of Tasmania, H. Ling Roth, 489 ; Opening Address in Section H of the British Association, by Dr. John Evans, F.R.S., 507 ; Dr. Frank Baker on the Ascent of Man, 529 ; the Exotic Races at the Exhibition in Paris 1889, Deniker and Laloy, 534 ; Horatio Hale on the Ethnography of British Columbia, 580 ; J. W. Fawcett on the Religion of the Australian Aborigines, 580 ; F. W. Rudler, on the Present Aspect of the Jade Question, 581 ; "Is there a Break in Mental Evolution?", Hon. Lady Welby, 581 ; Dr. Phené on an Unidentified People occupying parts of Britain in pre-Roman-British Times, 581 ; Dr. G. W. Hambleton on Physical Development, 581 ; Dr. Munro on the Origin of the Anglo-Saxons, 581 ; Dr. Munro on Prehistoric Otter and Beaver Traps, 581 ; Rev. E. Maule Cole on the Duggleby "Howe," 581 ; Mr. Mortimer on a Roman Camp at Octon, 581 ; Dr. Wilberforce Smith on Male and Female Respiratory Movements, 581 ; Dr. J. G. Garson on Human Remains found at Woodyates, 581 ; Manners and Customs of the Torres Straits Islanders, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 637
Antiquity of Man, on the, Dr. John Evans, F.R.S., 507
Antoine (Ch.), the Characteristic Equation of Nitrogen, 168
Ants, Intelligence of, 115
Aphasia, or Loss of Speech, and the Localization of the Faculty of Articulate Language, Frederick Bateman, Dr. Ernest S. Reynolds, 386
Apothecaries, the Society of, and the Chelsea Botanic Garden, 318
Aquaria, Freshwater, Rev. Gregory C. Bateman, 591
Arabia, Southern, Return of M. Deflers from, 180
Aral-Caspian Expedition, Work of, 648
Arcelin (M. A.), Palæontological Explorations at Solutré, 534
Archæology : Museum at Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16 ; Discovery of a Palæolithic Flint Implement in the Valley of Tuscarawas River, 34 ; a Prehistoric Settlement near Toszeg in Hungary, 66 ; Royal Archæological Institute Congress at Gloucester, 375 ; Reclaiming of Ancient Inscriptions by the Archæological Survey of India, 427 ; Mediæval Archæology, Baron J. de Baye, 535
Archibald (E. D.), Cyclical Periodicity in Meteorological Phenomena, 655
Argyropoulos (T.), Vibrations of Platinum Wire rendered Incandescent by Electric Current, 632
Arithmetic, Elementary, C. Pendlebury and W. S. Beard, 414
Arithmetical Chemistry, Part i., by C. J. Woodward, 591
Armenia, Earthquake in, 109
Armstrong (Prof. H. E., F.R.S.) : the Terminology of Hydrolysis, especially as effected by "Ferments," 406 ; British Association Procedure, 414
Art Students, Geometrical Drawings for, I. H. Morris, 543
Arts and Manufactures, Chemical Technology, or Chemistry in its Applications to, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 25
Artillery, Naval, Past and Present, Capt. Noble, C.B., F.R.S., 499
Aryan Cradle-Land, J. S. Stuart Glennie, 544
Aryan Family, Origin and Home of the, Dr. John Evans, F.R.S., 508
Aryan Race, the Original Seat of the, Dr. John Beddoe, 88
Ashanti, Dr. R. A. Freeman on, 580
Ashdown (Dr.), Glycosuria and Glucose, 97
Asia, Eastern, the Political Domination of Women in, Dr. Macgowan, 88
Asia, Central, the Exploration of, 518
Asia Minor, Western, Dr. G. Bukowski's Investigations in, 597
Asia, Papers on the Geography of, 580
Asiatic Society, Journal of the Straits Branch of, 66
Asiatic Society of Bengal, Journal of, 486
Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, Present of Books to, by Dr. T. A. Hirst, 108
Asteroids, New, 162, 294, 331, 460, 619
Astronomy : Our Astronomical Column, 20, 37, 67, 89, 111, 137, 161, 182, 208, 235, 256, 281, 303, 330, 354, 377, 404, 428, 459, 487, 511, 526, 555, 576, 600, 619, 649 ; Objects for the Spectroscope, A. Fowler, 20, 37, 67, 89, 111, 137, 161, 182, 208, 235, 256, 281, 303, 330, 354, 377, 404, 428, 459, 487, 511, 526, 555, 576, 600, 619, 649 ; Bredichin on Comets and Meteor Streams, 20 ; Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., on the Spectra of Comets, 20, 112 ; J. Bossert on Stellar Proper Motions, 20 ; the Newall Telescope, 21 ; Comets of Short Period, Richard A. Gregory, 31 ; the New Vatican Observatory, 34 ; Photographs of the Total Eclipse of January 1, 1889, 37 ; Discovery of Minor Planets, Herr Palisa, 38 ; Brooks's Comet (*a* 1890), 38, 112, 119 ; Spectrum of Comet Brooks (*a* 1890), A. Fowler, 162 ; Brooks's Comet (*a* 1890), Dr. Bidschof, 183, 331 ; Photograph of Brooks's Comet (*a* 1890), 183 ; Spectroscopic Observations of Uranus, 67 ; a Mechanical Theory of the Solar Corona, Prof. Schaeberle, 68 ; Lessons on Elementary Physiographic Astronomy, John Mills, 76 : Double Stars, Spica, 90 ; W. H. S. Monck on the Meteoric Theory of Comets, 90 ; C. C. Hutchins on the Mass of Shooting-Stars, 90 ; Henry's Photographs of the Moon, 90 ; Photographs of Two Clusters in Perseus, Isaac Roberts, 92 ; Photographs of the Nebula in Orion, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 92 ; Red Spot on Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 100 ; New Variable Star in Cygnus, 112 ; Report of the Paris Observatory for 1889, 112 ; Turin Observatory, 113 ; Connaissance des Temps, Extrait à l'usage des Ecoles d'Hydrographie et des Marins du Commerce, pour l'an 1891, 124 ; Actinic Light of the Solar Corona, Prof. Frank H. Bigelow, 138 ; on the Rotation of the Sun, Prof. N. C. Dunér, 138 ; Pulkova Observatory, 138 ; Telluric Lines of the Solar Spectrum, M. J. Janssen, 138, 526, 555 ; the Planet Uranus, M. Perrotin, 162 ; Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory, 162 ; New Asteroid, M. Charlois, 162 ; New Asteroids, 294, 331, 460 ; New Asteroid, Dr. Palisa, 619 ; Astronomical Telescopes, A. A. Common, F.R.S., 183 ; Observations of Meteors, W. F. Denning, 182 ; Large Meteors, W. F. Denning, 637 ; Annual Visitation of Greenwich Observatory, 187 ; Greenwich Spectroscopic Results, 209 ; Rotation of Venus, 209 ; Le Soleil, les Etoiles, Gabriel Dallet, 221 ; Annular Eclipse of June 17, 236, 256 ; Prof. Yarnall's Star Catalogue, 236 ; Photographs of the Surface of Mars, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 236 ; Lightning Spectra, 236 ; Secular Inequalities in the Moon's Motion, Prof. J. N. Stockwell, 256 ; the American Meteor, Rev. G. Henslow, 271 ; Hand-book of Astronomy, Geo. F. Chambers, 291 ; E. W. Maunder, 341 ; the Reviewer, 341 ; Triumph of Philosophy, James Gillespie, 294 ; the Perseid Meteors, W. H. S. Monck, 296 ; the Perseid Meteor Shower, W. F. Denning, 342, 390 ; W. H. S. Monck, 390 ; Aid to Astronomical Research, Prof. Edward C. Pickering, 299 ; Nice Observatory, 303 ; Enlargement of Photographs of Stellar Spectra, 303 ; Advanced Physiography (Physiographic Astronomy), John Mills, 316 ; Discovery of a New Comet, W. F. Denning, 317 ; Rotation of Mercury, 317, 330 ; Distribution of the Perihelia of Comets, Dr. Henry Muirhead, 330 ; the Rocks of the Moon, M. Landerer, 331 ; Brorsen's Comet, E. Barnard, 331 ; two New Comets (*b* and *c* 1890), 331 ; Comparison of the Spectra of Nebulæ and Stars of Groups I. and II. with those of Comets and Auroræ, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 342, 393 ; the Rotation of Mercury, Prof. Alexander Winchell, 391 ; Proposed Memorial of Father Perry, F.R.S., 352, 426 ; Catalogue of Red Stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, 354 ; Ancient Eclipses, Prof. J. N. Stockwell, 354 ;

Coggia's Comet (*b* 1890), Dr. Berberich, 355, 404; Coggia's and Denning's Comets (*b* and *c* 1890), Dr. Berberich, 378, 404; Meteors, W. J. Lockyer, 370; Lightning Spectra, W. E. Wood, 377; Solar Activity, Prof. Tacchini, 378; the Eclipse of Thales, William E. Plummer, 390; Moscow Observatory, Prof. Th. Bredichin, 404; Leander McCormick Observatory, 404; Stellar Variability, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 415, 545; Observations of Saturn at the Disappearance of the Ring, M. E. L. Trouvelot, 429; Objects having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 429; a Fine Group of Sunspots, W. F. Denning, 456; Variable Stars near the Cluster 5 Messier, 460; Prof. S. C. Chandler on Variable Stars, 528; the Parallax of β Orionis, Dr. Gill, 487; United States Naval Observatory, Washington, Report of, 488; the Urania Gesellschaft, 511; the Natal Observatory, 526; Graphic Lessons in Physical and Astronomical Geography, Joseph H. Cowham, 542; Astronomy and Numismatics, Dr. A. Vercoutre, 556; Lunar Photography, Richard A. Gregory, 568; Dr. J. W. Draper, 568; Warren De La Rue, 569; Prof. J. Phillips, 569; Prof. Crookes, 569; S. Fry, 569; Rutherford, 569; Dr. Henry Draper, 571; Paul and Prosper Henry, 571; Observations of Comets, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 576; Photographing Stars in the Daytime, Prof. Holden, 576; Theory of Solar Radiation, W. Goff, 600; Satellites of Saturn, Dr. Hermann Struve, 600; a New Comet (*d* 1890), E. E. Barnard, 601; the Story of the Heavens, Sir Robert Stawell Ball, LL.D., 614; Photographs of Nebulæ, Admiral Mouchez, 619; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 619; Photographic Chart of the Heavens, 619; D'Arrest's Comet, Prof. Krueger, 619; General List of Astronomical Societies, &c., Mr. A. Lancaster, 648; Friedländer and Son's Catalogue of Astronomical Books, 648; Spectroscopic Observations (Sawerthal's Comet 1881 I., and β Lyræ), Dr. Nicolaus von Konkoly, 650; Spectroscopy at Paris Observatory, M. Deslandres, 650; Two Solar Prominences, Jules Fényi, 656

Atlantic Square (Central North), lat. 20°–30° N., long. 30°–40° W., Meteorological Observations made on German and Dutch Ships for, 376

Atmosphere, Observations with Aitken's Apparatus of the Number of Dust Particles in, 278

Atmospheric Circulation, M. A. Veeder, 126

Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. L. Weber on, 574

Atolls, Drowned, P. W. Bassett-Smith, 222; Captain W. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S., 222

Auk, the, 647

Aurochs, Bison not, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 28, 53, 81; R. Lydekker, 53

Auroræ, Comparison of the Spectra of Nebulæ and Stars of Groups I. and II. with those of Comets and, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 342, 393

Australia: the Present Use of Stone Implements in, 18; W. Saville-Kent on the Embryology of the Australian Rock Oyster, 18; Australian Mining Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, 65; Records of the Australian Museum, 65; "Has Man a Geological History in Australia?" R. Etheridge, 160; Latitudes and Longitudes of Australian Capitals, 208; Organization of Australian Tribes, A. W. Howitt, 328; New Australian Flora and Fauna, 329; Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 352, 374; Australian Diurnal Accipitres, Dr. E. P. Ramsay, 485; Expedition to the Unexplored Regions of Australia, 573; on the Religion of the Australian Aborigines, J. W. Fawcett, 580; the New Australian Mammal, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 645

Austria-Hungary, Earthquakes in, 327

Automatic Vacuum Brake, the North-Western, 88

Avalanches, Wind, F. M. Millard, 296

Avian Osteology, 74

Awaruite, a Remarkable Nickel-Iron Alloy of Terrestrial Origin from New Zealand, Prof. Ulrich, 210, 214

Axles in India, Railway, 554

Babylonians, G. Bertin's Lectures on the Manners and Customs of, 86

Bacillus anthracis, the Loss of Virulence in, 72; Chemical Products of the Growth of, and their Physiological Action, Sydney Martin, 118

Backhouse (James, Jun.), a Hand-book of European Birds for the Use of Field Naturalists and Collectors, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 74

Backhouse (T. W.), Night-Shining Clouds, 246

Bagshot Beds of Essex, Horace W. Monckton, 198; Dr. A. Irving, 222

Bahama Islands: Actinaria of the, Dr. Macmurrich, 32; Flora of the, 323; John Gardiner, 88; the Lucayan Indians, the Original Inhabitants of the, 253

Bailey (Dr. G. H.): on the Spectrum of the Haloid Salts of Didymium, 530; and A. A. Read on the Behaviour of Different Metallic Oxides when Exposed to High Temperatures, 530; and J. C. Cain on a Method of Quantitative Analysis by Weighing Precipitates Suspended in Water, 530

Baker (Sir Benjamin), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 14

Baker (Dr. Frank), the Ascent of Man, 529

Baker (H.), Aluminium, its History, Occurrence, Properties, Metallurgy, and Applications, Including its Alloys, Jos. W. Richards, 537

Baker (J. G., F.R.S.), Daffodils, 426

Balanoglossus, the Anatomy of, 94

Balbiano (Prof.), the Synthesis of Pyrazol, 111

Balder, the Story of, 81

Balfour (Prof. Isaac Bayley, F.R.S.), the Pilcomayo Expedition, J. Graham Kerr, 543

Balkan Peninsula, Geological Annals of the, 535

Ball (Dr. E. J.), on the Changes in Iron produced by Thermal Treatment, 69

Ball (Sir Robert Stawell, F.R.S.): Theory of Screws, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 127; the Story of the Heavens, 614

Ball of Fire, Charles Randolph, 615

Ballistics, Theoretical, Rev. Francis Bashforth, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 409

Baltic, Observations on the Growth of Lake-Vegetation East of the, Herr Klinge, 402

Baltimore, School of Manual Training at, 376

Banning (Mary E.), Illustrations of the Fungi of Maryland, 87

Barbier (Ph.), Researches on Dispersion of the Fatty Alcohols, 143

Barbier (Ph.), Optical Dispersion of the Fatty Acids, 360

Barbour (E. H.), Remarkable Meteor in Iowa, 136

Barking Sands of the Hawaiian Islands, H. Carrington Bolton, 389

Barnard (Prof. E. E.): Brorsen's Comet, 331; Observations of Comets, 576; a New Comet (*d* 1890), 601

Barometer, Large Water, at the Tour St. Jacques, Paris, 160

Barth (Henry), Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, 368

Barthe (L.), Allyl-cyano-succinic Ethers, New Synthesis by means of Cyano-succinic Ether, 432

Bartrum (C. O.), on the Soaring of Birds, 457, 637

Barus (C.): Fluid Volume and its Relation to Pressure and Temperature, 260; the Electrical Conductivity of Liquids, 534

Barwick (Captain), Expedition to the Upper Course of the Irawadi, 329

Bashforth (Rev. Francis), a Revised Account of the Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph, to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 409

Bassett-Smith (P. W.), Drowned Atolls, 222

Bastian (Prof.): his Ethnological Collections made in Russian Central Asia, 64; Researches for the Anthropological Museum, Berlin, 280

Bateman (Frederick), Aphasia or Loss of Speech, and the Localization of the Faculty of Articulate Language, Dr. Ernest S. Reynolds, 386

Bateman (Rev. Gregory C.), Freshwater Aquaria, 591

Bathing, Butterflies, G. A. Freeman, 545

Barlow (W.), on Atom-Grouping in Crystals, 578

Baye (Baron J. de), Mediæval Archæology, 535

Beans and Columns, Treatise on the Strength of, Robert H. Cousins, 76

Beard (W. S.) and C. Pendlebury, Elementary Arithmetic, 414

Beats, Dr. Kœnig's Theory of, Very Rev. Dr. Gerald Molloy, 246

Beaver, the Survival of, in Western Europe, 35

Beaver and Otter Traps, Prehistoric, Dr. Munro, 581

Beccafico, the Italian, and the Worthing Fig Gardens, Henry Cecil, 520

Becker (Alex.), Natural Causes Checking over increase of Plants and Animals, 136

Beddoe (Dr. John), the Original Seat of the Aryan Race, 88

Bedford College, London, 277

Beer, Should it be Drunk out of a Glass, Dr. Schultze, 525

Beer Barrels, Wire-Worms in, W. F. H. Blandford on, 573
Beetles, Long Imprisonment of, in Wood, 109
Beevor (Dr.), Results of Electrical Excitation of Motor Cortex of Orang Outang, 189
Beginners, Dynamics for, Rev. J. B. Lock, 270
Behal (M.), Chloralimide and its Isomeride, 215
Behrend (Dr.), Simple Derivatives of Hydroxylamine, 137
Belgian Royal Malacological Society, Visit to England of, 401
Bengal, Journal of the Asiatic Society of, 486
Bennett (Alfred W.), Introduction to Freshwater Algæ, with an Enumeration of all the British Species, M. C. Cooke, 385
Bennett (Mr. James), Proposed Government Enquiry into the Mineral and Vegetable Resources of Lagos by, 252
Berberich (Dr. A.): Coggia's Comet (*b* 1890), 355; Denning's Comet (*c* 1890), 378; Coggia's and Denning's Comets (*b* and *c* 1890), 404
Berberin, the Constitution of the Alkaloid, Prof. W. H. Perkin, Jun., F.R.S., 532
Berlin: Meteorological Society, 47, 143; Physical Society, 47, 144, 264, 288; Physiological Society, 48, 120, 144, 216, 264, 336; Geographical Society, Remarkable Map reproduced by, 209; Anthropological Museum, Prof. Bastian's Researches for, 280; International Medical Congress, 352; Grants by the Berlin Academy of Sciences, 374
Bertillon (Alphonse), French Police Photography, Edmund R. Spearman, 642
Berthelot (Dr. Marcellin): Conductivities of Ammonia and Aniline Compounds with Oxybenzoic Acids, 143; Reduction of Sulphates of Alkalies by Hydrogen and Carbon, 168; the Various Isomeric Inosites and their Heat of Transformation, 215; Method for Estimation of Sulphur in Organic Bodies, 288; La Révolution Chimique—Lavoisier, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 313; Comparative Heat of Formation of Amides and Anilides, 336; the Meteoric Iron of Magura, 408
Bertin (G.), on the Manners and Customs of the Babylonians, 86
Bertrand (Prof. J.), Leçons sur la Théorie Mathématique de l'Electricité, 2
Bertrand's Idiocyclophanous Spar-prism, H. G. Madan, 52, 99
Beryl, Specimen of a Large, from Ceylon, 91
Beryllium, another Determination of Atomic Weight of, Drs. Krüss and Moraht, 554
Bêtes, l'Esprit de Nos, E. Alix, 413
Beuttler (J. Oakley), Inorganic Chemistry, 614
Beÿerinck (Dr.), Artificial Infection of *Vicia Faba* with *Bacillus radicicola*, 312
Bibliography: Forthcoming Scientific Books, 559; Friedländer and Son's Catalogue of Astronomical Books, 648
Bidel (Herman), Curious Effect of a Thunder-storm at Playford, in Suffolk, 36
Bidschof (Dr.), Brooks's Comet (*a* 1890), 183, 331
Bidwell (Shelford, F.R.S.): on the Effects of Tension upon Magnetic Changes of Length in Wires of Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt, 45; Electrification of a Steam Jet, 91; Lightning and the Electric Spark, 151
Bigelow (Frank H.): Actinic Light of the Solar Corona, 138; on the Solar Corona, 529
Biology: Marine Biological Laboratory at Wood's Holl (Mass.), 17; Marine Biological Laboratory at Boston (Mass.), 134; the Marine Biological Association and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 34; Appeal for an Additional Grant by the Marine Biological Association, 86; the Sixth Scientific Cruise of the Steamer *Hyæna* with the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 132; Journal of the Marine Biological Association, 136; Marine Biological Association, 236; Opening of the Seaside Laboratory at Cold Spring Harbour, U.S.A., 327; Results of a Recent Dredging Trip in Hobart Town Harbour, Mr. Morton, 328; Synonymic Catalogue of the Recent Marine Bryozoa, E. C. Jelly, 589; Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Vol. II., J. G. Adami, 97; Dr. Cartwright Wood on Enzyme Action in the Lower Organisms, 97; H. A. Thomson on Tuberculosis of the Bones and Joints, 97; Natural Causes checking over-increase of Plants and Animals, Alex. Becker, 136; at Fontainebleau, Opening of Laboratory of Vegetable, 180; Effect of Light on Production of Carbon Dioxide by Frogs, Martin and Friedenwald, 212; the Ventricular Epithelium of Frog's Brain, A. C. Wightman, 212; Morphology of the Compound Eyes of Arthropods, S. Watase, 213; the Amphibian Blastopore, T. H. Morgan, 213; a New Actinia, Dr. H. V. Wilson, 213; Studies in Biology for New Zealand Students, T. J. Parker, F.R.S., 309; Indiscriminate Separation, under the Same Environment, a Cause of Divergence, Rev. John T. Gulick, 369; Opening Address in Section D, at the British Association, by Prof. A. Milnes Marshall, D.Sc., F.R.S., 468; Dr. Charles S. Minot, on Growing Old, 528; the Progress of Biology in Canada, 572; Prof. Newton, F.R.S., on the Ornithology of the Sandwich Islands, 579; Reports on the Zoology and Botany of the West India Islands, 579; on the Teaching of Botany in Schools, Profs. Marshall Ward, F. W. Oliver, and F. O. Bower, 579; Dr. Forsyth on, 579; Prof. Marsh on the Cretaceous Mammals of North America, 579; Prof. Denny on an Abnormality in some Flowers of Tropæolum, 579; E. H. Hankin on the Modifying Action of Ferments, 579; Dr. S. J. Hickson on the Hydrocorallina, 579; Dr. J. M. Macfarlane on Hybrids, 579
Biophene, a New Intermediate between Fatty and Aromatic Series, Dr. L. E. Levi, 281
Bird Classification, Sundevall's Tentamen, 3
Bird Migration, a Recently Established, Henry Cecil, 520
Birds: Classification of, an Attempt to Diagnose the Sub-classes, Orders, Sub-orders, and some of the Families of Existing Birds, by Henry Seebohm, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 74; a Hand-book of European Birds, for the use of Field Naturalists and Collectors, by James Backhouse, Jun., R. Bowdler Sharpe, 74
Birds and Flowers, 317; Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 295
Birds, on the Soaring of, Prof. Magnus Blix, 397, 593; Rev. O. Fisher, 457; C. O. Bartrum, 457, 637; Right Rev. Bishop Reginald Courtenay, 463
Birds, Variation in the Nesting-habits of, T. D. A. Cockerell, 6; Thos. Swan, 54
Birds: Hand-book of Field and General Ornithology, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, Prof. Elliott Coues, 541
Birds: the Birds of Essex, a Contribution to the Natural History of the County, M. Christy, 564
Birthday Honours and the Science and Art Department, 86
Bismarck Archipelago, Masks from New Guinea and the, Dr. A. B. Meyer, 268
Bison, the Extermination of the American, W. T. Hornaday, 11
Bison and Aurochs, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 28, 53, 81; R. Lydekker, 53
Black Sea, Andrusoff's Exploration of the, 556
Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia, 567
Blackley (D. J.), Acoustics in Relation to Wind Instruments, 510
Blanc (Louis), Colouring of Silkworm by Feeding, 384
Blandford (W. F. H.), on Wire-Worms in Beer Barrels, 573
Blandford on London-purple as an Insecticide, 287
Blindness, Colour, and Colour-Vision, R. Brudenell Carter, 55
Blindness, Colour, Testing for, D. D. Redmond, 126; Latimer Clark, 147
Blix (Prof. Magnus), on the Soaring of Birds, 397, 593
Blumenau's (Dr.) Researches on Development of Corpus Callosum, 336
Böhm-Bawerk (Prof. Eugen von), Capital and Interest, translated by William Smart, 462
Böhul Mountain, Globular Lightning seen on, 458
Bolton (H. Carrington), the "Barking Sands" of the Hawaiian Islands, 389
Bombay Meteorology, 1888–89, S. H. C. Hutchinson, 134
Bonaparte (Prince Roland), Le Glacier de l'Aletsch et le Lac de Märjelen, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 51
Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.): Prince Roland Bonaparte's Le Glacier de l'Aletsch et le Lac de Märjelen, 51; Coral Reefs, Fossil and Recent, 53, 100; Coral Reefs—Snail-Burrows, 147; the Life and Letters of Rev. Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S., John Willis Clark, F.S.A., and Thos. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 217, 241
Bordeaux Chamber of Commerce and the Use of Oil at Sea, 87
Borneo, New Map of, 66
Bornholm, Islands of, Earthquake at, 648
Bort (L. Teisserenc de), Cloud-Distribution over Globe, 260
Bosanquet (Robert Holford Macdowall), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 14
Boscombe and Southbourne-on-Sea, on some Decomposed Flints from, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 7
Bossert (J.), on Stellar Proper Motions, 20
Boston (Mass.), Marine Biological Laboratory, 134

Botany: the Flowering Plant, as illustrating the First Principles of Botany, J. R. Ainsworth Davis, 4; the Proposed Hanbury Botanical Institute at Genoa, 16; Death of Dr. F. Soltwegel, 16; Morot's Journal de Botanique, 17; Fossil Flora of East Siberia, 18; the Flora of Eastern Central Africa, C. J. Maximowicz, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 51; Paris Academy Prize for Essay on Fertilization in Phanerogams, 64; Commercial Rubber from the "Abba" Tree of West Africa, 65; the Shapes of Leaves and Cotyledons, Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., 81; Botanical Laboratory at the McGill University, 87; Illustrations of the Fungi of Maryland, 87; Flora of the Bahamas, John Gardiner, 88; Naturalization of Furze and Gorse in the New World, 88; Journal of Botany, 93, 584, 655; Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 94, 655; the Corolla in Flower-Fertilization, Dr. John Harker, 100; Grasses of South America, W. Larden, 115; Botanische Jahrbucher, 117; Hundredth Anniversary of the Botanical Society, Regensburg, 134; Winkler Bequest to Botanical Garden at Breslau, 134, 160; "Sports," Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, 154; Exhibition of the Association pour la Protection des Plantes, 160; the Kew Lists of Introductions, 206; Missouri Botanic Garden, 206; Spiny Plants in New Zealand, Geo. M. Thomson, 222; the Work of the Town Gardening Committee of Manchester Field Naturalists' Society, 234; List of New and Reintroduced Garden Plants in the Kew Bulletin, 253; the Ripe Figs of *Ficus Roxburghii*, Dr. D. D. Cunningham, 255; Larva Collecting and Breeding and, Rev. J. Seymour St. John, 269; Ornithophilous Flowers, Sun-birds and Flower-fertilization, G. F. Scott-Elliott, 279; Artificial Infection of *Vicia Faba* with *Bacillus radicicola*, Dr. Beyerinck, 312; Timbers, and how to Know Them, Dr. R. Hartig, 315; Chelsea Botanic Garden, 318; Recent Additions to the Literature of Insular Floras, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 322; Thickening of Leaves by Marine Habitat, Pierre Lesage, 327; Discovery of many New Species of Australian Flora, F. M. Bailey, 329; Experimental Study of Plant-transpiration, Herr Eberdt, 329; History of Botany, Prof. Julius von Sachs, 337; Fifty-first Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Botanic Society, 375; Highland Plants from New Guinea, Baron von Mueller, F.R.S., 382; Observations on Growth of Lake-vegetation East of Baltic, Herr Klinge, 402; the Reputed Digestive Power of Liquid in Covered Capsule of Nepenthes, Raphael Dubois, 408; Daffodil Conference at Chiswick, 426; Collection of Dried Plants presented to the Kew Herbarium by Dr. A. E. von Regel, 485; Physiological Botany, Dr. George Lincoln Goodale, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 516; Plant Organization, R. Halsted Ward, 518; Variability in the Number of Follicles in Caltha, T. D. A. Cockerell, 519; Recent Researches among Fossil Plants, J. Starkie Gardner, 521; Brefeld's Method of the Artificial Culture of Fungi, 523; Discovery of a Variety of *Laurus nobilis* at Pompeii, 524; Botanical Work in the United States, 524; Comparative Influence of Anæsthetics on Chlorophyllian Assimilation and Transpiration, 560; Das reizleitende Gewebesystem der Sinnpflanze, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 561; Prof. Denny on an Abnormality in some Flowers of Tropæolum, 579; Reports on Botany and Zoology of the West India Islands, 579; on the Teaching of Botany in Schools, Profs. Marshall Ward, F. W. Oliver, F. O. Bower, and Dr. Forsyth, 579; Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, George King, F.R.S., D. D. Cunningham, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 587; Meeting in Verona of the Italian Botanical Society, 597; Report of the Calcutta Botanic Garden, Dr. King, 597; Report of the British Sikkim Government Cinchona Plantation and Factory, Dr. King, 597; Return of Herr Dörfler from his Botanical Expedition to Albania, 617; Physiological Researches on Floral Envelopes, Georges Curtel, 632; Botanical Expedition to Eastern Bosnia, Dr. von Wettstein's Return, 647; Wattles and Wattle-bark, J. H. Maiden, 648; a Sunken Forest discovered in Friesland, 648; Nicotra's Flora of Sicily, 655

Bothamley (C. H.): the Progress of Photography, 206; on the Action of Phosphorous Trichloride on Organic Acids and Water, 532

Boulanger (Louis), G. Marcel, 378

Bourdon Gauge, the, Prof. A. M. Worthington, 125; Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 197

Boussinesq (M. J.), Leçons Synthétiques de Mécanique générale, 98

Boutroux (M.), Oxygluconic Acid, 336

Bouty (E.), Residual Charge of Condensers, 263

Bouveault (L.), Action of Aromatic Amines and Phenylhydrazine upon β-Ketonic Nitrates, 656

Bower (Prof. F. O.), on the Teaching of Botany in Schools, 579

Bower (John A.), Science Applied to Work, 147

Boys (Prof. C. Vernon, F.R.S.): Oscillating Spark Experiment, 91, 95; on Photographs of Rapidly Moving Objects, 95; Quartz Fibres, 604

Boys and Girls, Comparative Growth of, Geisler and Ulitzsch, 376; Charles Roberts, 390

Bozward (J. L.), a Fall of Black Rain, 254

Brackett (Dr.), Progress of Maryland Negroes since Civil War, 234

Brain-Functions: Modern Experimental Researches and Phrenology, Bernard Hollander, 263

Brain-Weight of New-born Infants, 18

Brake, the Simplex, and the "Serve" Tube, W. B. Marshall, 533

Brakes, Vacuum, on Railways, 88

Brandza (Marcel), Anatomical Researches on Hybrids, 408

Branner (Prof. John C.), the Relation of National Geological Surveys to each other, 528

Breath Figures, W. B. Croft, 92

Bredichin (Prof. Th.): Comets and Meteor Streams, 20; Moscow Observatory, 404

Brefeld's Method of the Artificial Culture of Fungi, 523

Breslau Botanical Garden, Winkler Bequest to, 134, 160

Bridge (John), on a Problem in Practical Geometry, 415

Bridge, Proposed Channel, Soundings for, 647

Briggs (Wm.), University Correspondence College, 554

Brighton Aquarium, Manatee at, 524

Brinton (Dr. Daniel G.), Essays of an Americanist, 77

Briscoe (A. E.), the Measurement of Electro-Magnetic Radiation, 262

Britain, an Unidentified People in, in pre-Roman-British Times, Dr. Phené, 581

BRITISH ASSOCIATION:—Meeting at Leeds, Preliminary Arrangements, 158, 180, 326, 351, 433; Attendance, 463; Meetings for the Years 1891, 1892, 1893, 463; Grants of the, 464; Proposed Excursion to Malham of, 401; British Association Procedure, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 414; Prof. W. A. Tilden, F.R.S., 456, 518; W. A. Shenstone, 456; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 491; Prof. C. Vernon Boys, F.R.S., on Quartz Fibres, 604; Inaugural Address by Sir Frederick Augustus Abel, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., 433

Section A (*Mathematics and Physics*)—Opening Address by J. W. L. Glaisher, Sc.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 464; M. Du Bois, on Refraction and Dispersion in Certain Metals, 577; Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Contact Electricity, 577; Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., on Defective Colour-Vision, 577; R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., on Electrical Units, and the Determination of the Ohm, 577; Principal J. V. Jones, on the Determination of the Ohm, 577; Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Alternate Electric Currents, 577; Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Anti-Effective Copper in Parallel Conductors, 577; Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., on the Molecular Theory of Induced Magnetism, 578; Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Determining the Magnetic Susceptibility of Diamagnetic and Feebly Magnetic Solids, 578; Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., on the Tension of Water Surfaces, 578; J. Hopkinson, on the Inland and Maritime Climate of England and Wales, 578; Prof. Ramsay, on the Adiabatic Curves for Ether, 578; Prof. Ostwald, on the Action of Semi-permeable Membranes in Electrolysis, 578; Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, on Photographs of the Invisible in Solar Spectroscopy, 578; W. Barlow, on Atom-Grouping in Crystals, 578; W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on Steel used for Permanent Magnets, 578; Prof. S. P. Thompson, on the use of Fluor Spar in Optical Instruments, 578; F. H. Varley, on a New Photometer, 579

Section B (*Chemistry*)—Opening Address by Prof. T. E. Thorpe, Ph.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 449; Third Report of the B.A. Committee on the Present Methods of Teaching Chemistry, 530; Sir Henry Roscoe on Recent Legislation for Facilitating the Teaching of Science, 530; Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., and G. Gladstone on the Refraction and Dispersion of Fluorbenzene, 530; Dr. G. H. Bailey and J. C. Cain on a Method of Quantitative Analysis by Weighing Precipitates suspended in Liquids, 530; Dr. G. H. Bailey and A. A. Read on the Behaviour of Different Metallic Oxides when

Exposed to High Temperatures, 530; Dr. G. H. Bailey on the Spectrum of the Haloid Salts of Didymium, 530; Fifth Report of the B.A. Committee on Isomeric Naphthalene Derivatives, 530; Prof. J. H. Van't Hoff on the Behaviour of Copper Potassium Chloride and its Aqueous Solutions at Different Temperatures, 531; Report of the B.A. Committee on the Action of Light on the Hydracids of the Halogens in Presence of Oxygen, 531; Profs. Liveing and Dewar on the Explosion of Gases under High Pressure, 531; Prof. H. B. Dixon and J. H. Harker on the Rates of Explosion of Hydrogen and Chlorine in the Dry and Wet States, 531; Dr. G. S. Turpin on the Ignition of Explosive Gaseous Mixtures, 531; Report of the Committee on the Properties of Solutions, 531; Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., on Phosphorous Oxide, 531; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., on Diazo-Amido-Compounds, 531; C. H. Bothamley on the Action of Phosphorus Trichloride on Organic Acids and Water, 532; Prof. W. H. Perkin, Jun., F.R.S., on the Constitution of the Alkaloid Berberin, 532

Section C (*Geology*)—Opening Address by Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., President of the Section, 454; Report of the Photographic Committee of the Geological Section of the British Association, 532; B. Holgate on the Coals and Clays of Leeds, 532; J. R. Dakyns on the Yoredale Beds in Yorkshire, 532; Mr. Lamplugh on the Geology of Yorkshire, 532; Dr. Hicks on Earth-Movements in Wales and Shropshire, 532; Dr. Hicks on the Contents of Cambrian Conglomerates, 532; Dr. P. H. Carpenter on the Morphology of the Cystidea, 533

Section D (*Biology*)—Opening Address by Prof. A. Milnes, D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 468; Prof. Newton, F.R.S., on the Ornithology of the Sandwich Islands, 579; Reports on the Zoology and Botany of the West India Islands, 579; on the Teaching of Botany in Schools, Profs. Marshall Ward, F. W. Oliver, and F. O. Bower, 579; Dr. Forsyth on, 579; Prof. Marsh on the Cretaceous Mammals of North America, 579; Prof. Denny on an Abnormality in some Flowers of Tropæolum, 579; E. H. Hankin on the Modifying Action of Ferments, 579; Dr. S. J. Hickson on the Hydrocorallina, 579; Dr. J. M. Macfarlane on Hybrids, 579

Section E (*Geography*)—Opening Address by Lieut.-Colonel Sir R. Lambert Playfair, K.C.M.G., President of the Section, 480; E. G. Ravenstein on Lands Available for European Settlement, 579; Miss Menie Muriel Dowie on the Eastern Carpathians, 580; Dr. Kerr Cross on Africa, 580; Dr. R. A. Freeman on Ashanti, 580; J. Scott Keltie on the Commercial Geography of Africa, 580; Papers on Asia, 580; H. F. Lynch on Persia, 580; Henry T. Crook on the Present State of the Ordnance Survey, 580

Section F (*Economic Science and Statistics*)—Opening Address by Prof. Alfred Marshall, F.S.S., President of the Section, 491

Section G (*Mechanical Science*)—Opening Address by Captain Noble, C.B., F.R.S., President of the Section, 499; J. F. Green on Steam Life-Boats, 533; G. R. Murphy on the Victoria Torpedo, 533; Netting from Sheet Metal, 533; W. B. Marshall on the "Serve" Tube and the Simplex Brake, 533; Prof. A. Lupton on the Pneumatic Distribution of Power, 534; F. G. M. Stoney on the Construction of Sluices for Rivers, 534; Sir William Thomson on the new Electric Meter, 534; Lawrence and Harries on Alternate *v.* Continuous Currents in relation to the Human Body, 534; Wilson Hartnell on Electric Lighting and Fire Insurance Rules, 534; W. Bayley Marshall on Factors of Safety in the use of Iron and Steel, 534

Section H (*Anthropology*)—Opening Address by John Evans, D.C.L., F.R.S., Pres.S.A., 507; Horatio Hale on the Ethnography of British Columbia, 580; J. W. Fawcett on the Religion of the Australian Aborigines, 580; F. W. Rudler on the Present Aspect of the Jade Question, 581; "Is there a Break in Mental Evolution?", Hon. Lady Welby, 581; Dr. Phené on an Unidentified People occupying parts of Britain in pre-Roman-British Times, 581; Dr. G. W. Hambleton on Physical Development, 581; Dr. Munro on the Origin of the Anglo-Saxons, 581; Dr. Munro on Prehistoric Otter and Beaver Traps, 581; Rev. E. Maule Cole on the Duggleby "Howe," 581; Mr. Mortimer on a Roman Camp at Octon, 581; Dr. Wilberforce Smith on Male and Female Respiratory Movements, 581; Dr. J. G. Garson on Human Remains found at Woodyates, 581

British Cicadæ, Monograph of the, or Tettigidæ, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 169
British Columbia, the Ethnography of, Horatio Hale, 580
British Farm, Forest, Orchard, and Garden Pests, Eleanor E. Ormerod, 609
British Fossil Vertebrata, Catalogue of, Arthur Smith Woodward and Chas. D. Sherborn, 122
British Fossils, and Where to Seek them, an Introduction to the Study of Past Life, J. W. Williams, 412, 457
British Islands, Weather Forecasting for the, Captain Henry Toynbee, 368
British Medical Association, Fifty-eighth Annual Meeting of, 326
British Museum Natural History Publications, Richard Lydekker, 371
British Pharmaceutical Association, Annual Meeting, 458
British Rainfall, 1889, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 388
British Sporting Fishes, Sketches of, John Watson, 172
Brocken, the Spectre of the, 43
Bromethyl, Uses of, 120
Brontometer, the, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 324
Brooks (W. K.), Skulls of the Lucayan Indians, 253
Brooks's Comet (V. 1889), the Companions to, 487
Brooks's Comet (*a* 1890), 38, 112; Spectrum of, A. Fowler, 162; Photograph of, 183; Dr. Bidschof, 183, 331
Brorsen's Comet, E. Barnard, 331
Brown (Prof. Crum), F.R.S., Relation of Optical Activity to Character of Radicals united to Asymmetric Carbon Atom, 215
Bruce (Eric Stuart), Optics of the Lightning Flash, 197
Brühl on the Production of Zinc Ethyl by the Aid of Sunshine, 524
Bruhn (Dr.), Researches on Adenin and Hypoxanthin, 244
Brussels Academy of Sciences, 48, 144, 264, 512, 536
Bryozoa, a Synonymic Catalogue of the Recent Marine, E. C. Jelly, 589
Buchner (Dr. Max), his Ethnological Collection, 88
Buckton (G. B., F.R.S.), Monograph of the British Cicadæ or Tettigidæ, 169
Budapest, the Curve of Mortality in, 524
Buenos Ayres, Annals of the Museum of, H. Burmeister, 293
Buenos Ayres Rural Exhibition, 402
Buffaloes, the Extermination of the American Bison, W. T Hornaday, 11, 28, 53
Bukowski (Dr. G.), Geological Investigations in Western Asia Minor, 597
Bulb Thermometers, Wet and Dry, Captain T. H. Tizard, 391
Bull, English Wild, at the Zoological Gardens, 255
Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 535
Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 213
Bulletins de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 118, 535
Bunge (Dr. Alex. von), Death, and Obituary Notice of, 327
Bunge (Dr. G.), Text-book of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry, 338
Bunkers, Spontaneous Ignition and Explosions in Coal, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 271
Burbury (Samuel Hawkesley), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 14
Burmeister (Dr. H.), Annals of the Museum of Buenos Ayres, 293
Burton (Sir Richard): Death of, 617; Obituary Notice of, 645
Burton and Vorce (Messrs.), Properties of Pure Magnesium obtained by Distillation *in Vacuo*, 161
Bustards, increasing Scarcity of, in France, 18
Butterflies, Fossil, of Florissant, Colorado, S. H. Scudder, 18
Butterflies from Equatorial Africa, 92
Butterfly, Victorian, Bathing Habit of, G. Lyell, Jun., 402
Butterflies Bathing, G. A. Freeman, 545
Buxton (E. N.), Epping Forest, 389

Cable, Submarine, Problem, the, Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., 287
Calcite, Idiocyclophanous Crystals of, H. G. Madan, 99
Calcutta, Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, George King, F.R.S., D. D. Cunningham, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 587
Caldwell (A. L.), Occurrence of a Crocodile on Cocos Islands, 463
Californian Vine and Orange Pests, 300
Caltha, Variability of the Number of Follicles in, T. D. A. Cockerell, 519

Cambrian Conglomerate, the Contents of, Dr. Hicks, 532
Cambridge: the Natural Science Tripos at, 21; the Newall Telescope, 21; Philosophical Society, 42; Honorary Degrees at, 93; the Clerk Maxwell Scholarship at, 93; Cambridge Local Lectures Syndicate, Invitation to Students to spend August in Cambridge, 302; Report of the Local Lectures Syndicate, 302
Camera Club, Photographic Exhibitions at, 16
Cameron (Mrs. Julia), Exhibitions of her Photographs at the Camera Club, 16
Cameroon, Proposed Swedish Expedition to, 280
Camphor, the Motions of, upon Water, Measurements of the Amount of Oil necessary in order to Check, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 43
Camping Voyages on German Rivers, Arthur A. Macdonell, 389
Canada: Report of the Meteorological Service of, 65; Canada Monthly Weather Review, 510; the Progress of Biology in, 572; on the Later Physiographical Geology of the Rocky Mountain Region in Canada with Special Reference to Changes in Elevation and to the History of the Glacial Period, Dr. G. M. Dawson, 650; Unexplored Canadian Territory, Dr. G. M. Dawson, 207
Canals, J. Stephen Jeans on Waterways and Water Transport, 634
Candler (C.), the Prevention of Measles, 243
Canidæ, a Monograph of the, including Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, and Foxes, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 35
Capital and Interest, Prof. Eugen von Böhm-Bawerk, translated by William Smart, 462
Carbon Monoxide, a Liquid Compound of Nickel and, A. E. Tutton, 370
Carbon Tetrafluoride, M. Moissan on, 67
Carbonate of Lime Formations in Modern Seas, Coral Reefs and other, Dr. John Murray and Robt. Irvine, 162
Carbonate of Lime, the Secretion of, Irvine and Woodhead, 97
Carburetted Iron, Aluminium in, W. J. Keep, 69
Cardiff, Election of Mr. A. C. Elliott to Engineering Professorship at, 252
Carnelly (Prof. Thomas): Death of, 458; Obituary Notice of, 522
Carnot's (Sadi) Essay, Reflections on the Motive Power of Heat, 365
Carpathians, the Eastern, Miss Menie Muriel Dowie, 580
Carpenter (Dr. P. H.), on the Morphology of the Cystidea, 533
Carpentry, Wood-work, &c., Syer's Class-room for, 573
Carter (R. Brudenell), Colour-Vision and Colour-Blindness, 55
Cartography in Japan, Monument to Ino Chukei, 70
Carus (Prof. Julius Victor), Prodomus Faunæ Mediterraneæ, 221
Carus-Wilson (Cecil): on some Decomposed Flints from Southbourne-on-Sea, 7; on the Distribution of Flow in a Strained Elastic Solid, 94; Musical Sands, 568; on a Luminous Crayon, 573
Casati's (Captain Gaetano) African Explorations, 280
Casazza (Giuseppe), Il Teorema del Parallelogramma della Forze dimostrato erroneo (con figure), 413
Caspary (F.), New Method of Exposition of Theory of Theta Functions and Elementary Theorem relative to Hyperelliptic Functions of First Dimension, 360
Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata, Arthur Smith Woodward and Chas. D. Sherborn, 122
Caucasus, Prof. V. Möller on the Minerals of, 88
Caught by a Cockle, D. McNabb, 415
Cave, Exploration of the Ottoker, 108
Cayley (Prof., F.R.S.) and Prof. J. J. Sylvester, F.R.S., French Honours Conferred on, 107
Cecil (Henry), a Recently Established Bird Migration, 520
Cells, Secondary, the Working Efficiency of, 423
Celtic Survivals in Hampshire, T. W. Shore, 402
Central, Asia, the Exploration of, 518
Cerebral Convolutions, the Influences at Work in Producing the, Prof. D. J. Cunningham, 125
Ceresin Manufactory, Curious Electrical Phenomena Observed in a, 110
Cervical Ganglion, the Progressive Paralysis of the Different Classes of Nerve-Cells in the Superior, J. H. Langley, F.R.S., and W. L. Dickinson, 22
Cessation of Selection (*see* Panmixia)
Ceylon: Crystals from, 91; Native Addresses of Thanks to Sir Arthur Gordon for his Encouragement of Science and Learning in, 280; Language of the Veddahs of, 280; Sir William Gregory on the Colombo Museum, 575
Chabot (P.), Optical Rotatory Power of Camphor in Solution in Various Oils, 360
Chabrié (M.), a New Gas, Methylene Fluoride, 181
Chamæa, on the Position of, in the System, Dr. Shufeldt, 33
Chambers's Encyclopædia, New Edition, 77
Chambers's Hand-book of Astronomy, 291; E. W. Maunder, 341; the Reviewer, 341
Chandler (Prof. S. C.), on Variable Stars, 528
Channel Bridge, Soundings for the Proposed, 647
Character, Acquired, the Inheritance of, J. J. Murphy, 5; W. Ainslie Hollis, 6
Charlois (M.), a New Asteroid, 162
Chartres (R.), Gregory's Series, 341
Chatelier's (Le) Pyrometer, 210
Chelsea Botanic Garden and the Society of Apothecaries, 318
Chemistry: the Application of the Microscope to Physical and Chemical Investigations, Dr. O. Lehmann, 1; Death of Eugène Peligot, 16; Pyrogallol-benzein, a New Colouring Matter, 19; Chemistry and Medical Students, Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., 23; Chemical Society, 23, 45, 46, 71; on the Germination of some of the *Gramineæ*, by H. T. Brown, F.R.S., and Dr. G. H. Morris, 45; Chemistry in its Application to Arts and Manufactures, or Chemical Technology, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 25; a New Flash-light, by Dr. Thomas Taylor, 35; Drs. Seubert and Pollard on Cyanogen Iodide, CNI, 36; the Fixation of Free Nitrogen, by Sir J. B. Lawes, F.R.S., and Prof. J. H. Gilbert, F.R.S., 41; Note on the Hydrosulphides, by S. E. Linder and H. Picton, 45; Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., and A. E. Tutton, on Phosphorous Oxide, 46; the Action of Chlorine on Water, Prof. A. Pedler, 46; Prof. A. Pedler on the Explosion of Hydrogen Sulphide and of Carbon Sulphide, 46; M. Moissan on Carbon Tetrafluoride, 67; Liquid Hydride of Phosphorus, Drs. Gattermann and Haussknecht, 89; Chemical Changes in Rocks under Mechanical Stresses, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 101; the Synthesis of Pyrazol, Prof. Balbiano, 111; Isomeric States of Chromic Bromide, 120; Simple Derivatives of Hydroxylamine, 137; Conductivities of Ammonia and Aniline Compounds with Oxybenzoic Acids, D. Berthelot, 143; Researches on Dispersion of Fatty Alcohols, Barbier and Roux, 143; Artificial Sea-water for Aquaria, Edmund Perrier, 143; Formation of Tin Ore by Malaysia Mineral Waters, Stanilas Meunier, 143; Copper Salts a Remedy for Potato Disease, Aimé Girard, 143; Dr. Bruhn's Researches on Adenin and Hypoxanthin, 144; Properties of Pure Magnesium obtained by Distillation *in Vacuo*, Burton and Vorce, 161; the Characteristic Equation of Nitrogen, Ch. Antoine, 168; Determination of Molecular Weight at Critical Point, P. A. Guye, 168; Chloral Salts of Iridium, A. Joly, 168; the Reduction of Sulphates of Alkalies by Hydrogen and Carbon, M. Berthelot, 168; a New Gas, Methylene Fluoride, M. Chabrié, 181; Relation of Optical Activity to Character of Radicals united to Asymmetric Carbon Atom, Prof. Crum Brown, 215; the Various Isomeric Inosites and their Heats of Transformation, M. Berthelot, 215; Combination of Phosphorus Pentafluoride with Nitrogen Tetroxide, Emile Tassel, 215; Chloralimide, and its Isomeride, Behal and Choay, 215; Experiments on Action of Carbon Heated to Whiteness in Electric Arc on Gaseous Compounds, Prof. Lepsius, 235; some Phosphates of Lithium, Beryllium, Lead, and Uranium, L. Ouvrard, 240; Combinations of Double Chlorides of Phosphorus and Iridium with Arsenious Chloride, G. Geisenheimer, 240; Sub-fluoride of Silver, M. Guntz, 240; Stachyose, a New Crystalline Carbohydrate extracted from Bulbs of *Stachys tuberifera*, by Drs. von Planta and Schulze, 255; Application of Coefficient of Optical Rotation to Determine Nature of Compounds produced by Action of Malic Acid on Neutral Tungstates of Soda and Potash, D. Gernez, 263; Conditions of the Act of Chemical Combination, Prof. Menschutkin, 264; Practical Chemistry for Medical Students, Samuel Rideal, 269; Manual of Pharmaceutical Testing, Barnard S. Proctor, 270; Biophene, a New Intermediate between Fatty and Aromatic Series, Dr. L. E. Levi, 281; Method for Estimation of Sulphur in Organic Bodies, Berthelot, André, and Matignon, 288; Artificial Musk, 300; La Révolution Chimique—Lavoisier, Marcellin Berthelot, 313; Mannite Hexachlorhydrin, Louis Mourges, 312; Expansion of Silica, H. Le Chatelier, 312; Comparative Heat of Formation of Amides and Anilides, Berthelot and Fogh, 336; Certain

Hydrates of Haloid Esters, M. Villard, 336; Oxygluconic Acid, L. Boutroux, 336; Repair of Shell in Anodon, Moynier de Villepoix, 336; Text-book of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry, Dr. G. Bunge, 338; Agenda du Chimiste, MM. Salet, Girard, and Pabst, 340; Analysis of Natural Sulphate of Alumina, P. Marguerite-Delacharlonny, 360; Optical Rotatory Power of Camphor in Solution in Various Oils, P. Chabot, 360; Optical Dispersion of Fatty Acids, Barbier and Roux, 360; a Liquid Compound of Nickel and Carbon Monoxide, A. E. Tutton, 370; Density of Nitrogen and Oxygen according to Regnault, and Composition of Air according to Dumas and Boussingault, A. Leduc, 384; Einleitung in die chemische Krystallographie, Dr. A. Fock, A. E. Tutton, 387; a New Fatty (Daturic) Acid, E. Gerard, 408; the Direct Determination of Bromine in Mixtures of Alkaline Bromides and Iodides, Gooch and Ensign, 432; Allyl-cyano-succinic Acid, New Synthesis by means of Cyano-succinic Ether, L. Barthe, 432; Opening Address in Section B at the British Association, by Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 449; Principles of Organic Chemistry, Prof. E. Hjelt, translated by J. Bishop Tingle, 461; on the Influence of Heat on Copper Potassium Chloride, J. H. Van't Hoff, 522; Obituary Notice of Prof. Thomas Carnelly, 458, 522; Chemical Reactions and Sunlight, 524; Prof. R. B. Warder on Geometrical Isomerism, 528; Third Report of the B.A. Committee on the Present Methods of Teaching Chemistry, 530; Sir Henry Roscoe on Recent Legislation for Facilitating the Teaching of Science, 530; Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., and G. Gladstone on the Refraction and Dispersion of Fluorbenzene, 530; Dr. G. H. Bailey and J. C. Cain on a Method of Quantitative Analysis by Weighing Precipitates suspended in Liquids, 530; Dr. G. H. Bailey and A. A. Read on the Behaviour of Different Metallic Oxides when Exposed to High Temperatures, 530; Dr. G. H. Bailey on the Spectrum of the Haloid Salts of Didymium, 530; Fifth Report of the B.A. Committee on Isomeric Naphthalene Derivatives, 530; Prof. J. H. Van't Hoff on the Behaviour of Copper Potassium Chloride and its Aqueous Solutions at Different Temperatures, 531; Report of the B.A. Committee on the Action of Light on the Hydracids of the Halogens in Presence of Oxygen, 531; Profs. Liveing and Dewar on the Explosion of Gases under High Pressure, 531; Prof. H. B. Dixon and J. H. Harker on the Rates of Explosion of Hydrogen and Chlorine in the Dry and Wet States, 531; Dr. G. S. Turpin on the Ignition of Explosive Gaseous Mixtures, 531; Report of the Committee on the Properties of Solutions, 531; Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., on Phosphorous Oxide, 531; Prof. R. Meldola on Diazo-Amido-Compounds, 531; C. H. Bothamley on the Action of Phosphorus Trichloride on Organic Acids and Water, 532; Prof. W. H. Perkin, Jun., on the Constitution of the Alkaloid Berberin, 532; another Determination of Atomic Weight of Beryllium, Drs. Krüss and Moraht, 554; Inorganic Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical, by William Jago, 590; Arithmetical Chemistry, Part I., C. J. Woodward, 591; the Properties of Liquid Chlorine, A. E. Tutton, 593; Inorganic Chemistry, J. Oakley Beuttler, 614; Hydrazoic Acid, a New Gas, A. E. Tutton, 615; Combinations of Cyanide of Mercury with Lithium Salts, Raoul Varet, 632; M. Moissan's Redetermination of Atomic Weight of Fluorine, 649; Circular Polarization of certain Tartrate Solutions, J. H. Long, 655; Vapour Tension of Sulphuric Acid, Dr. C. A. Perkins, 655; Action of Aromatic Amines and Phenylhydrazine upon β-ketonic Nitriles, L. Bouveault, 656; Mode of Combination of Sulphuric Acid in Plastered Wines and Method of Analysis, Roos and Thomas, 656; Properties of Hydrazoic Acid, and Combination of Nitrogen and Hydrogen, Prof. Nilson, 656
Cheshire, Lepidopterous Fauna of Lancashire and, John W. Ellis, 245
Chimpanzees and Dwarfs in Central Africa, 296
Chimpanzees, Intelligence of, Prof. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 245
Chin-Lushai Hill Country, the New Survey of the, 280
China: Ancient Medicine in, 202; the Meteorological Observatory at Zi-ka-Wei, 486; Modern Science in, 575; Chinese Ethnology, 88; Chinese Science Quarterly, Revival of the, 208
Chinook Jargon, a Manual of the Oregon Trade Language, by Horatio Hale, 99
Chisholm (Geo. G.), Russian Transliteration, 7
Chistoni (Signor), the Temperature of Snow, 109
Chiswick, Daffodil Conference at, 426
Chlorine, the Action of, on Water, Prof. A. Pedler, 46
Chlorine, the Properties of Liquid, A. E. Tutton, 593
Choay (M.), Chloralimide and its Isomeride, 215
Christiansand, Earthquake, 618
Christy (Miller), the Birds of Essex, a Contribution to the Natural History of the County, 564
Chromic Bromide, Isomeric States of, 120
Chronologe, the Cinquemani, 645
Chukei (Ino), Monument to, in Tokio, 70
Cicadidæ, Oriental, a Monograph of, W. L. Distant, 169
Cicadidæ, British and Oriental, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 169
Cinchona Plantation and Factory, Report of British Sikkim Government, Dr. King, 597
Cinquemani Chronologe, 645
Circulation, Atmospheric, M. A. Veeder, 126
Civil List Pensions, 1889–90, 278
Civil Service, Indian, Examinations, Science Subjects and the, 133; and the Indian Forest Service Competitions, 265
Clark (John Willis, F.S.A.) and Thos. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., the Life and Letters of Rev. Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S., Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 217, 241
Clark (Latimer, F.R.S.), Testing for Colour-Blindness, 147
Clays and Coals of Leeds, B. Holgate, 532
Climate of England and Wales, on the Inland and Maritime, J. Hopkinson, 578
Climates of Past Ages, Dr. M. Neumayr, 148, 175; J. J. Murphy, 270
Clocks, the Cinquemani Chronologe, 645
Clothing, Philosophy of, W. Mattieu Williams, 340
Cloud Photography, 427
Clouds, Night-Shining, T. W. Backhouse, 246; Dr. Cecil Shaw, 246; D. J. Rowan, 246
Coal, W. Whitaker on the Existence of, in the South-East of England, 17
Coal in South of England? Is there, 233
Coal, Search for, in the South of England, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 319
Coal Bunkers, Spontaneous Ignition and Explosions in, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 271
Coals and Clays of Leeds, B. Holgate, 532
Cockerell (T. D. A.): Variation in the Nesting Habits of Birds, 6; Slugs and Thorns, 31; Flat-Fishes, 53; Variability in the Number of Follicles in Caltha, 519
Cockle, Caught by a, D. McNabb, 415
Cockle-Beds of Barra, 653
Cocos Islands, Occurrence of a Crocodile on, H. N. Ridley, 457; A. L. Caldwell, 463
Code, the New Elementary Education, 133
Coggia's Comet (*b* 1890), Dr. Berberich, 355
Coggia's and Denning's Comets (*b* and *c* 1890), Dr. Berberich, 404
Cold-short and Red-short, the Etymology of the Words, 19
Cold Spring Harbour, U.S.A., Opening of Seaside Laboratory at, 327
Cole (Rev. E. Maule), on the Duggleby Howe, 581
Colin (Rev. E.), Meteorological Observations for 1889 in Madagascar, 278
Collignon (Dr.), Cephalic Index in Population of France, 408
Collings (T. P.), the Anatomy of the Frog, 54
Collins (F. Howard), Subject-index and the Royal Society, 126
Colombo Museum, Sir William Gregory on the, 575
Colour, a New Colouring-matter—Pyrogallol-benzein, 19
Colour, Organic, F. T. Mott, 456
Colour-blindness and Colour-vision, R. Brudenell Carter, 55
Colour-blindness, Testing for, 100; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 100; Rev. F. M. Millard, 100; D. D. Redmond, 126; Latimer Clark, F.R.S., 147
Colour-vision, Defective, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., on, 577
Colouration, Protective, of Eggs, E. B. Titchener, 568
Colours of Animals, Edward Bagnall Poulton, F.R.S., Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 289
Colours, Protective, Dr. Walter K. Sibley, 544; E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 544
Colours, Subjective, Experiment in, W. B. Croft, 391
Columbia College, New York, Reorganization of, 87
Columbia, S. V. Proudfit's Collection of Stone Implements from, 575
Columbus, his Discovery of America, 400th Anniversary of, 109

Columns and Beams, Treatise on the Strength of, Robert H. Cousins, 73
Comber (Thos.), a Simple Heliostat applied to Photo-micrography, 167
Comets and Meteor-swarms: Bredichin on, 20; Spectra of Comets, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 20, 112; Comets of Short Period, Richard A. Gregory, 31; the Meteoric Theory of, W. H. S. Monck, 90; the Companions of Brooks's (V. 1889), 487; Brooks's Comet (*a* 1890), 38; Spectrum of, A. Fowler, 162; Dr. Bidschof, 183; Photograph of, 183; Dr. Bidschof, 331; Discovery of a New Comet, W. F. Denning, 317; Distribution of the Perihelia of Comets, Dr. Henry Muirhead, 330; Brorsen's Comet, E. Barnard, 331; Two New Comets (*b* and *c* 1890), 331; Comparison of the Spectra of Nebulæ and Stars of Groups I. and II. with those of Comets and Auroræ, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 342, 393; Coggia's Comet (*b* 1890), Dr. Berberich, 355; Denning's Comet (*c* 1890), Dr. A. Berberich, 378; Coggia's and Denning's Comets (*b* and *c* 1890), Dr. Berberich, 404; Observations of Comets, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 576; a New Comet (*d* 1890), E. E. Barnard, 601; D'Arrest's Comet, Prof. Krueger, 619; Spectroscopic Observations (Sawerthal's Comet 1881 I. and β Lyræ), Dr. Nicolaus von Konkoly, 650
Comparison of the Spectra of Nebulæ and Stars of Groups I. and II. with those of Comets and Auroræ, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 342, 393
Commercial Geography of Africa, J. Scott Keltie, 580
Common (A. A., F.R.S.): Astronomical Telescopes, 183; Variable Stars near the Cluster 5 Messier, 460
Competition, some Aspects of, Prof. Alfred Marshall, 491
Competitions, the Indian Civil Service and the Indian Forest Service Competitions, 265
Compound Locomotives, 61
Conchology, *Helix nemoralis* and *hortensis*, J. W. Williams, 457
Confessions of a Poacher, 567
Congress, the American Iron and Steel, 553
Congress, Berlin International Medical, 352
Congress of Hygiene, the Proposed International, 233, 278
Congress, International, of Americanists, the Paris Meeting, 426
Congress, the Oriental, 617
Congress, Sanitary, the, 180
Congress, Shorthand, the International, 233
Connaissance des Temps, Extrait à l'Usage des Ecoles d'Hydrographie et des Marins du Commerce, pour l'an 1891, 124
Convolutions, Cerebral, the Influences at Work in Producing the, Prof. D. J. Cunningham, 125
Cooke (M. C.), Introduction to Freshwater Algæ, with an Enumeration of all the British Species, Alfred W. Bennett, 385
Cooper (W. J.) and J. Alfred Wanklyn, Air Analysis, with an Appendix on Illuminating Gas, 591
Cope (Prof.), the Mechanical Causes of the Development of the Hard Parts of the Mammalia, 32
Copper Potassium Chloride, on the Behaviour of, and its Aqueous Solutions at Different Temperatures, Prof. J. H. Van't Hoff, 522, 531
Coral: the Zoological Affinities of *Heliopora cærulea*, Bl., W. Saville-Kent, 340; Dr. Sydney J. Hickson, 370
Coral Islands, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S. on Eua Island, 86
Coral Reefs, Fossil and Recent: Dr. R. von Lendenfeld, 29, 81, 100, 148; Captain W. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S., 81, 172; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 53, 100 (*see also* Atolls)
Coral Reefs and other Carbonate of Lime Formations in Modern Seas, Dr. John Murray and Robt. Irvine, 162
Coral Reefs—Snail Burrows, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 147
Cornu (Prof. A.), on Spectroscopy, 399
Corolla in Flower-Fertilization, Dr. John Harker, 100
Corona, Structure of the Solar, 37
Correspondence on Russian Transliteration, H. A. Miers and J. W. Gregory, 316
Cortic (Aloysius L.), Father Perry, F.R.S., 221
Cotyledons and Leaves, the Shapes of, Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., 81
Coues (Prof. Elliott), Hand-book of Field and General Ornithology, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, 541
Courmelles (Dr. Foveau de), Les Facultés Mentales des Animaux, 413
Courtenay (Right Rev. Bishop Reginald), on the Soaring of Birds, 463
Cousins (Robert H.), Treatise on the Strength of Beams and Columns, 76
Couture (Jules), L'Eclairage Electrique Actuel dans Différents Pays, 145
Cowham (Joseph H.), Graphic Lessons in Physical and Astronomical Geography, 542
Cradle-Land, the Aryan, J. S. Stuart Glennie, 544
Craniology: Skulls of the Lucayan Indians, W. K. Brook, 253; Cephalic Index in Population of France, Dr. Collignon, 408
Crayon, Luminous, Cecil Carus-Wilson on a, 573
Cretaceous Mammals of North America, Prof. O. C. Marsh, 579
Cricket and Dragon-fly, E. Giles, 135
Criminal Anthropology: the Criminal, Havelock Ellis, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 75
Crocodile, Occurrence of a, on Cocos Islands, H. N. Ridley, 457; A. L. Caldwell, 463
Crocodiles, Habits of, Voeltzkow, 376
Croft (W. B.): Breath Figures, 92; Stream Lightning, 126; Electro-magnetic Repulsion, 198; Experiment in Subjective Colours, 391
Crook (H. T.), on the Present State of the Ordnance Survey, 580
Crookes (Prof.), Lunar Photography, 569
Cross (Dr. Kerr), on Africa, 580
Crossbills in Waterford, R. J. Ussher, 135
Crotti (Dr. Primo), Musical Science, 259
Crucible Steel-making at Sheffield, 355
Cryptogamia: Illustrations of the Fungi of Maryland, 87; Fungus Foray of the Essex Field Club, 533
Crystal Palace, Mining Exhibition at, 65
Crystallogenesis, Prof. Dr. O. Lehmann on, 1
Crystallography, Chemical, Dr. A. Fock, A. E. Tutton, 387
Crystals, on Atom-Grouping in, W. Barlow, 578
Crystals of Calcite, Idiocyclophanous, H. G. Madan, 99
Crystals from Ceylon, 91
Cunningham (Prof. D. J.), the Influences at Work in producing the Cerebral Convolutions, 125
Cunningham (Dr. D. D.): the Ripe Figs of *Ficus Roxburghii*, 255; on the Phenomena of Fertilization in *Ficus Roxburghii*, Wall, 587
Curie (M.), the Inductive Power and Conductivity of Dielectrics, 486
Currents, General Circulation of Ocean, 66
Curtel (George), Physiological Researches on Floral Envelopes, 632
Curves produced by the Vibration of Straight Wires, Dr. Edward Sang, 575
Cyanogen Iodide, CNI, Drs. Seubert and Pollard on, 36
Cyclone, Bengal, of August 21–28, 1888, A. Pedler, 328
Cyclones, Accessory Phenomena of, 655
Cyclones during April 1890 in the North Atlantic Ocean, 87
Cyclones of the North Atlantic, H. Habenicht, 109
Cyclopædia, Blackie's Modern, 567
Cygnus, New Variable Star in, 112
Cystidea, the Morphology of, Dr. P. H. Carpenter, 533

Daffodils, Conference at Chiswick, 426; Prof. Michael Foster, F.R.S., J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 426
Dakyns (I. R.), on the Yoredale Beds in Yorkshire, 532
Dallas (W. L.), Distribution of Barometric Pressure at Average Indian Hill-Station Level, and Effect on Cold-weather Rainfall, 214
Dallas (W. S.), Obituary Notice of, 132
Dallet (Gabriel), Le Soleil, les Etoiles, 221
Dallinger (Rev. W. H., F.R.S.), on Putrefactive Organisms, 381
Dana (E. S.), some Tellurium and Selenium Minerals from Honduras, 311
Dana (Prof. James D.): Characteristics of Volcanoes, with Contributions of Facts and Principles from the Hawaiian Islands, 266; on the Origin of the Deep Troughs of the Oceanic Depression—Are any of Volcanic Origin?, 357; on Prof. Emerson's Bernardston Series of Metamorphic Upper Devonian Rocks, 655
Danielssen (Dr. D. C.), Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876–78, 367
Danube Valley, Earthquakes in the, 458

Darkest Africa, H. M. Stanley, 223
D'Arrest's Comet, Prof. Krueger, 619
Darwin (Francis, F.R.S.), Physiological Botany by Dr. George Lincoln Goodale, 516
Darwinism: Unstable Adjustments as Affected by Isolation, John T. Gulick, 28
Davis (J. R. Ainsworth), the Flowering Plant, as Illustrating the First Principles of Botany, 4
Davis (R. E.) and Rev. J. J. Milne, Geometrical Conics, Part I., the Parabola, 518
Davison (Charles), on the Study of Earthquakes in Great Britain, 346
Dawkins (Prof. W. Boyd, F.R.S.), Search for Coal in the South of England, 319
Dawson (Dr. G. M.): Unexplored Canadian Territory, 207; on the Later Physiographical Geology of the Rocky Mountain Region in Canada, with Special Reference to Changes in Elevation and the History of the Glacial Period, 650
Daytime, Photographing Stars in the, Prof. Holden, 576
De La Rue (Warren, F.R.S.), Lunar Photography, 569
Dechevrens (Marc), Variation of Temperature with Altitude in Cyclones and Anticyclones, 215
Decimal System, the London School Board and the, 647
Deep Troughs of the Oceanic Depression, on the Origin of the —Are any of Volcanic Origin?, Prof. James D. Dana, 357
Deflers (M.), Return from Southern Arabia of, 180
Deighton (Horace), Elements of Euclid, 389
Deniker and Laloy on the Negroes of West Africa, 534
Denmark, Hydrographical Observations on the Danish Coast, 109
Denning (W. F.): Red Spot on Jupiter, 100; Observations of Meteors, 183; the Perseid Meteor Shower, 342, 390; Large Meteors, 637; Discovery of a New Comet, 317; Denning's Comet (*c* 1890), Dr. A. Berberich, 378; a Fine Group of Sun-spots, 456; Denning's and Coggia's Comets (*b* and *c*, 1890), Dr. Berberich, 404
Denny (Prof.), on an Abnormality in some Flowers of Tropæolum, 579
Denton (Prof. J. E.), on Mechanical Tests of Lubricants, 528
Denza (Prof.), Perseid Meteors, 526
Derby (Earl of, F.R.S.), the Age of Science, 556
Desert Regions, on the Meteorological Conditions of, with Special Reference to the Sahara, Dr. John Murray, 296
Design, the Elements of Machine, Prof. W. Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S., 171
Deslandres (M.), Spectroscopy at Paris Observatory, 650
Devonian Rocks of South Devon, W. A. E. Ussher, 95
Dewar (Prof., F.R.S.) and Prof. Liveing, F.R.S., on the Explosion of Gases under High Pressure, 531
Dextro-inositol, or Tartaric Acid, 21
Diamond, on the Carburization of Iron by the, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, 69
Diazo-Amido-Compounds, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 531
Dice for Statistical Purposes, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 13
Dickinson (W. L.) and J. N. Langley, F.R.S., on the Progressive Paralysis of the Different Classes of Nerve-Cells in the Superior Cervical Ganglion, 22
Didymium, Dr. G. H. Bailey on the Spectrum of the Haloid Salts of, 530
Dielectrics, the Inductive Power and Conductivity of, M. Curie, 486
Diphtheria, the Etiology of, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 113
Disease Treatment, Native African, 376
Distant (W. L.), a Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ, 169
Dixon (Prof. H. B., F.R.S.) and J. A. Harker, on the Rates of Explosion of Hydrogen and Chlorine in the Dry and Wet States, 531
Dixon (Harold G.): the Mode of Observing the Phenomena of Earthquakes, 491; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., on, 545; Earthquake Tremors, 615
Dod (Rev. C. Wolley), on Diseases of Garden Plants, 17
Dodge (Prof. J. R.), on the Standard of Living in America, 529
Doebner and Foerster (Drs.), on Pyrogallol-benzein, a New Colouring-matter, 19
Dog-muzzling Act and Hydrophobia, 34
Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, and Foxes, a Monograph of the Canidæ, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 35
Dogs, Prairie, and their Sense of Distance, Dr. Wilder, 487
Dogs, Teufel the Terrier, 459
Doppler's Principle, G. H. Wyatt, 7; E. P. Perman, 54; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 81
Dörfler (Herr), Return from his Botanical Expedition to Albania, 617
Double Stars: on the Parallax of, Arthur A. Rambaut, 112; Spica, 90
Dowie (Miss Menie Muriel), on the Eastern Carparthians, 580
Dragon-fly and Cricket, E. Giles, 135
Draper (Charles H.), Light, Heat, and Sound, 197
Draper (Dr. Henry), Lunar Photography, 571
Draper (Dr. J. W.), Lunar Photography, 568
Dresden Zoological and Anthropological Museum, Transactions of, 136
Drought and Good Seasons in South Africa, D. E. Hutchins, 4
Drowned Atolls, P. W. Bassett-Smith, 222; Captain W. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S., 222
Du Chaillu (Paul), New Edition of Adventures in the Great Forest of Equatorial Africa and the Country of the Dwarfs, 19
Dublin, Guide to the Science and Art Museum, 486
Dublin Science and Art Museum, and the National Library of Ireland, 391
Dubois (Dr.), Magnetic Closed Circuits, 288
Dubois (Raphael), the Reputed Digestive Power of Liquid in the Covered Capsule of Nepenthes, 408
Du Bois (M.), on Refraction and Dispersion in Certain Metals, 577
Duggleby Howe, Rev. F. Maule Cole on, 581
Dukes (J. Archibald), Green Flash at Sunset, 127
Duncan (Dr. Matthews, F.R.S.), Death of, 458
Dunér (Prof. N. C.), Rotation of the Sun, 138
Dunwoody (Captain), Supplement to U.S.A. Monthly Weather Review for 1889, 254
Durham (William), Science in Plain Language, 4
Durham College of Science Calendar, 554
Dust Particles in Atmosphere, Observations with Aitken's Apparatus of Number of, 278
Dutch Academy of Sciences, Prizes offered by, 277, 510
Dwarfs, Chimpanzees and, in Central Africa, 296
Dynamics for Beginners, Rev. J. B. Lock, 270
Dynamics and Hydrostatics, an Elementary Text-book of, R. H. Pinkerton, 543
Dynamics, Syllabus of Elementary, Part I., Linear Dynamics, 28

Earth-Movements in Wales and Shropshire, Dr. Hickson, 532
Earthquakes: at Tusa, in Sicily, 17; at Lisbon, 17; the System of Building best adapted to withstand, Prof. Milne, 36; at Sofia, 65, 160; the Eruption of Vulcano Island, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 78; at Utica, 109; in Armenia, 109; at Lima and Skidegate Islands, 134; in Yorkshire, 233; in Austria-Hungary, 327; on the Study of Earthquakes in Great Britain, Charles Davison, 346; the Mode of Observing the Phenomena of Earthquakes, John Marshall, 415; Harold G. Dixon, 491; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 545; Earthquakes in the Danube Valley, 458; Earthquake Tremors, Alfred P. Wire, 593; H. G. Dixon, 615; Earthquakes at Christiansand and Lisbon, 618; at Hechingen, Island of Bornholm, and in Norway, 648
Earthworm, the Embryology of the, E. B. Wilson, 33
Eastern Carpathians, Miss Menie Muriel Dowie, 580
Eberdt (Herr), Experimental Study of Plant-Transpiration, 329
Echinidæ, Sea-Urchins and Their Homes, 110
Ecker (Dr. Alexander), Anatomy of the Frog, translated by George Haslam, M.D., 27, 54
Eclipse, Annular, of June 17, 236, 256; Ancient Eclipses, John Stockwell, 354; Eclipse of Thales, William E. Plummer, 390
Economic Science and Statistics, Opening Address in Section F, at the British Association, by Prof. Alfred Marshall, 491
Economic Science, Prof. J. R. Dodge, on the Standard of Living in America, 529
Economics, Principles of, Prof. Alfred Marshall, 362; Prof. Eugen von Böhm-Bawerk, on Capital and Interest, translated by William Smart, 462
Edinburgh: Index to the First Thirty-four Volumes of the Transactions of the Royal Society of, 36; Royal Society of, 119, 215, 287; Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Vol. II., J. G. Adami, 97; the Edinburgh Exhibition, 134; Meetings of the Insti-

tute, of Electrical Engineers in Connection with, 300; Vacation Science Courses at, 458; Brilliant Meteor seen at, 618; Progress of the Edinburgh University Hall Scheme, 618

Education: Technical, in India, 18; Mr. Acland's Proposal to Apply the License Extinction Fund to Technical, 158, 299, 327, 352; Government Grants in Aid of, 158; National Association for Promotion of Technical and Secondary, 327; Necessity for a Central School of Mines in Victoria, Cosmo Newbery, 353; School of Manual Training at Baltimore, 376; Technical Education in New South Wales, 376; Technical, at Worcester, 524; Education, and the Manchester Technical School, 553; Reorganization of Columbia College, New York, 87; the New Code, 133; Science Instruction in Board Schools, 206; the London School Board and the Decimal System, 647; Education in Victoria, 159; Prof. Huxley on Medical, 352; Science Scholarships to be Established by 1851 Exhibition Commission, 374; Dr. Muirhead's Bequest for the Scientific Education of Women, 617; Report of the Oxford University Extension Scheme, 252; Conference of Cambridge Local Lectures Syndicate, 302; University Correspondence College, William Briggs's, 554; Prof. Max Müller on the University Extension Scheme, 353; the Question of State Aid to University Extension, 353; Dr. Eitel on Education in Hong Kong, 525

Eels in Loch Coulter Reservoir, 159

Eggs, Protective Coloration of, E. B. Titchener, 568

Eiffel Tower, High Pressure to be obtained by Manometric Tube containing Mercury, 353

Eimer (Dr. G. H. Theodor), Organic Evolution, 28

Eitel (Dr.), Education in Hong Kong, 525

Electricity: Leçons sur la Théorie Mathématique de l'Electricité, Prof. J. Bertrand, 2; Curious Effect of a Thunderstorm at Playford in Suffolk, Herman Bidel, 36; the Action of Electricity on Microbes, 47; Prof. Planck on the Difference of Potential of Two Binary Electrolytes, 47; the Alternate Current Transformer, in Theory and Practice, Vol. I., by Dr. J. A. Fleming, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 49; the Telephone in Iceland, 65; Lightning-strokes in Central Germany, 66; the Polarization of Electrodes, Lucien Poincaré, 72; Photo-electric Impulsion Cells, Prof. George M. Minchin, 80; Electric-radiation Meter, W. G. Gregory, 91; Electrification of a Steam Jet, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 91; on the Heating Effects of Electric Currents, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 94; Prof. Mayer's Pendulum Electrometer, 107; American Electricians and Electrical Units, 109; Electricity and Pure Water, 110; Electric Phenomena observed in a Stearin Manufactory in Italy, 110; the Wimshurst Electrical Machine, W. P. Mendham, 124; Apparatus for Calibration of Siemens-Halske Torsion-Galvanometer and New Form of Resistance for use in Measuring Powerful Currents, Dr. Köpsel, 144; Electric *versus* Gas Lighting, Jules Couture, 145: Electric Lighting at the Natural History Museum, 180; Electric Lighting and Fire Insurance Rules, 534: Electric Light, its Production and Use, John W. Urquhart, 540; a New Electric Light Otto Gas-engine, 583; Magnetism and Electricity, W. Jerome Harrison and Chas. A. White, 147; Lightning and the Electric Spark, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 151; Electromagnetic Radiation, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 172; the Measurement of Electro-magnetic Radiation, Briscoe and Watson, 262; Electro-magnetic Repulsion, W. B. Croft, 198; Problems in the Physics of an Electric Lamp, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 198, 229; Arrangement of Huyghens's Gearing in Illustration of Electric Induction, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 190; the Founder of the Science of Electricity, Proposed Meeting in Memory of, Wm. Gilbert, 205; Leçons sur l'Electricité professées à l'Institut Electrotechnique Montefiore Annexé à l'Université de Liége, Eric Gérard, 219; an Electrical Effect, Edward B. Cook, 246; Electrical Resistance of Alloys of Ferro-manganese and Copper, E. L. Nichols, 260; Electrical Resistance of Gases in Magnetic Field, A. Witz, 384; Electrical Resistance of Metals, H. Le Chatelier, 560; Notes on Secondary Batteries, Gladstone and Hibbert, 262; Easy Rule for calculating Approximate Self-induction of Coil, Prof. J. Perry, 262; Residual Charge of Condensers, E. Bouty, 263; the Submarine Cable Problem, Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., 287; the Discharge of Electricity through Gases, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 295, 591, 614; Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 591; Electro-technical Experimental Station to be founded at Madgeburg, 300; Experimental Proof of Ohm's Law, A. M. Mayer, 311; Institute of Electrical Engineers, Meetings in connection with the Edinburgh International Exhibition, 300; Electric Execution, the Recent, 374; Electrolysis of Animal Tissues, Dr. G. N. Stewart, 398; the Working Efficiency of Secondary Cells, 423; Eighteen Months' Observations of Atmospheric Electricity, Elster and Geitel, 428; Prof. L. Weber on Atmospheric Electricity, 574; Sir F. A. Abel, F.R.S. on, 434; Globular Lightning seen on the Summit of the Böhul Mountain, 458; Electrical Gyroscopes, G. Trouvé, 460; the Inductive Power and Conductivity of Dielectrics, M. Curie, 486; Electrical Conductivity of Liquids, C. Barus, 534; the Magneto-Optical Generation of Electricity, by Dr. Sheldon, 534; Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on the New Electric Meter, 534; Lawrence and Harries on Alternate *v.* Continuous Currents in Relation to the Human Body, 534; Wilson Hartnell on, 534; Electric Darkness, 540; Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Contact Electricity, 577; Alternate Electric Currents, 577; on Anti-effective Copper in Parallel Conductors, 577; on Determining the Magnetic Susceptibility of Diamagnetic and Feebly Magnetic Solids, 578; R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., on Electrical Units and the Determination of the Ohm, 577; Principal J. V. Jones on the Determination of the Ohm, 577; Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., on the Molecular Theory of Induced Magnetism, 578; Prof. Ostwald on the Action of Semi-permeable Membranes in Electrolysis, 578; W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on Steel used for Permanent Magnets, 578; Electrical Storms on Pike's Peak, R. A. Gregory, 595; Vibrations of Platinum Wire rendered Incandescent by the Electric Current, T. Argyropoulos, 632

Elliott (Mr. A. C.), Election to Engineering Professorship at Cardiff of, 252

Ellis (Havelock), the Criminal, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 75

Ellis (John W.), Lepidopterous Fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire, 245

Ellis (W.): Difference in Mean Temperatures from Daily Maximum and Minimum Readings, as depending on Time of Reading, 214; Relative Prevalence of Winds at Greenwich, 1841–89, 214

Elster (Herr), Eighteen Months' Observations of Atmospheric Electricity, 428

Embryology: of the Earthworm, E. B. Wilson, 33; of *Blatta germanica* and *Doryphora decemlineata*, W. M. Wheeler, 33; the Development of the Sympathetic Nervous System in Mammals, Dr. A. M. Paterson, 70

Emerson's (Prof.) Bernardston Series of Metamorphic Upper Devonian Rocks, Prof. Dana on, 655

Emin Pasha's Meteorological Journal, 135

Encyclopædia of Photography, Walter E. Woodbury, 270, 368

Engineering: Compound Locomotives, 61; Election of Mr. A. C. Elliott to Engineering Professorship at Cardiff, 252; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Summer Meeting, 326

England, Search for Coal in the South of, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 319

Ensign (J. R.), the Direct Determination of Bromine in Mixtures of Alkaline Bromides and Iodides, 432

Entomology: Fossil Butterflies of Florissant, Colorado, S. H. Scudder, 18; Obituary Notice of Theodor Kirsch, 65; Bibliography of American Economic Entomology, 88; Butterflies from Equatorial Africa, 92; Long Imprisonment of Beetles in Wood, 109; Entomological Society, 119, 287, 383, 488; Dragon-fly and Cricket, E. Giles, 135; Monograph of the British Cicadæ, or Tettigidæ, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 169; Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ, W. L. Distant, 169; Non-parasitic Acarina of Algeria, A. D. Michael, 191; Maltese Orange-Pests, R. McLachlan, F.R.S., 192; the Lepidopterous Fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire, John W. Ellis, 245; Larva Collecting and Breeding, Rev. J. Seymour St. John, 269; Scarcity of Insects in Devonshire, S. Stevens, 287; London-purple as an Insecticide, Blandford, 287; E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., on the Colours of Animals, 289; Male *Polyommatus dorilis* taken at Lee, Prof. Meldola, F.R.S., 383; Bathing Habit of Victorian Butterfly, G. Lyell, Jun., 402; Luminous Larvæ, 403; Spider carrying Young on its Body, Hulke, 403; Comparative Palatability of Insects, E. B. Titchener and F. Finn, 571; British Farm, Forest, Orchard, and Garden Pests, E. Ormerod, 609

Environment, Indiscriminate Separation under the same, a Cause of Divergence, Rev. John T. Gulick, 369

Enzyme Action in the Lower Organisms, Dr. Cartwright Wood, 97
Ephemeris, an, for Nautical Men, 124
Epping Forest, E. N. Buxton, 389
Ericsson's (Captain John) Body, Departure for Sweden of, 426
Essays of an Americanist, by Dr. Daniel G. Brinton, 77
Essex, Bagshot Beds of, Horace W. Monckton, 198; Dr. A. Irving, 222
Essex, the Birds of, a Contribution to the Natural History of the County, M. Christy, 564
Essex Field Club, Fungus Foray of the, 553
Essex Field Clubs, Joint Meeting of Gilbert and, 279
Espin (Rev. T. E.), Catalogue of Red Stars, 354
Ether, the Adiabatic Curves for, Prof. Ramsay, 578
Ether, Formation of Hydrogen Peroxide from, 71
Etheridge (R.), Has Man a Geological History in Australia? 150
Ethnography: C. W. Rosset's Collections, 34; Ethnography of British Columbia, Horatio Hale, 580; the Peopling of America, M. de Quatrefages, 618
Ethnology: Prof. Bastian's Collections made in Russian Central Asia, 64; the Political Domination of Women in Eastern Asia, Dr. Macgowan, 88; Dr. Max Buchner's Collection, 88; Collection of Japanese Objects at Salem, U.S.A., 110; Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 111; the Ethnological Basis of Language, Dr. G. W. Leitner, 143; Fifth and Sixth Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, J. W. Powell, 197; Ethnic Composition of Population of Japan according to Distribution of Kakké Disease, M. Gueit, 207; the Lucayan Indians, 253; Ethnology of the Gambia Region, 256; Masken von New Guinea und dem Bismarck Archipel, Dr. A. B. Meyer, 268; Elements to be Considered in Endeavouring to trace North American Tribes to their Origin, F. W. Putnam, 327; Organization of Australian Tribes, A. W. Howitt, 328; the Study of Ethnology in India, H. H. Risley, 335; Manners and Customs of the Torres Straits Islanders, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 637
Eua Island, Tonga Group, Captain W. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S., 85; Commander Oldham, 85; Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 86
Euclid, Elements of, Horace Deighton, 389
Euclid, the Harpur, E. M. Langley and W. Seys-Phillips, 295
European Settlement, Lands Available for, E. G. Ravenstein, 579
Evans (Dr. John, F.R.S., Pres.S A.), Opening Address in Section H (Anthropology), at the British Association, 507
Evening Classes in London, Guide to, 510
Everett (Alfred), Birds of Bornean Group, 207
Everett (Prof. J. D., F.R.S.), Doppler's Principle, 81
Eves (C. W.), the Jamaica Exhibition, 134
Evolution, Organic, by Dr. G. H. Theodor Eimer, 28
Evolution of Photography, John Werge, 543
Ewald (Prof.), Sudden Death of Patient upon Introduction of a Flexible Gastric Sound, 264
Ewing (Prof.), Contributions to Molecular Theory of Induced Magnetism, 235, 335, 578
Exhibition, Buenos Ayres Rural, 402
Exhibition, the Edinburgh, 134
Exhibition, the Jamaica, C. W. Eves, 134
Exhibition of Mining and Metallurgy, International, 326
Expedition, Dr. Nansen's North Pole, 233
Explosions in Coal Bunkers, Spontaneous Ignition and, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 271

Falk (Prof.), on a Supposed Death from Pancreatic Lesion, 144
Fat, the Absorption of, Dr. I. Munk, 264
Fauna, Lepidopterous, of Lancashire and Cheshire, John W. Ellis, 245
Faunæ Mediterraneæ, Prodomus, Prof. J. Victor Carus, 221
Favre (Prof. Alphonse): Death of, 278; Obituary Notice of, 299
Fawcett (J. W.), on the Religion of the Australian Aborigines, 580
Faye (H.): on the Theory of Storms, 43; Accessory Phenomena of Cyclones, 655
Fearnley (Carl Frederik), Death of, 487
Felsted School Natural History Society, 328
Fenton (Major), Expedition to Upper Course of Irawadi, 329
Fényi (Jules), Two Solar Prominences, 656
Ferments, Terminology of Hydrolysis, Especially as Effected by, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 406
Ferments, on the Modifying Action of, E. H. Hankin, 579
Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria, Scientific Expedition to Eastern Islands under Auspices of, 597
Finch, a True Hermaphroditic, Max Weber, 216
Finley (Lieutenant J. P.), on Tornadoes, 486
Finn (F.) and E. B. Titchener, Comparative Palatability of Insects, 571
Fire Insurance Rules and Electric Lighting, Wilson Hartnell, 534
Fisher (Rev. Osmond), on the Soaring of Birds, 457
Fisheries: of Alaska, Investigation of the Fur-Seal and other, 171; Expedition for Scientific Investigation of Irish Fishing-Grounds, 234; Scientific Investigations of the Fishery Board for Scotland, 39, 653: Flat Fishes, T. D. A. Cockerell, 53; on the Propagation of some Freshwater Fishes, 118; Sketches of British Sporting Fishes, John Watson, 172; some Experiments on Feeding Fishes with Nudibranchs, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 201; a New Method of Preserving Fishes, &c., A. Haly, 211; on the Capture of Young (Immature) Fishes, and what Constitutes an Immature Fish, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., 429
Fitzgerald (Prof. G. F., F.R.S.), Electro-magnetic Radiation, 172
Flash-Light, a New, by Dr. Thomas Taylor, 35
Flat Fishes, T. D. A. Cockerell, 53
Fleming (Prof. Dr. J. A.): the Alternate Current Transformer, Vol. I., Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 49; Problems in the Physics of an Electric Lamp, 198, 229
Fletcher (Mr.), *Notaden Bennettii*, a Rare Toad, 376
Flight of Leaves, Extraordinary, James Shaw, 637
Flints, on some Decomposed, from Southbourne-on-Sea, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 7
Flora of Eastern Central Africa, C. J. Maximowicz, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 51
Flora of Sicily, L. Nicotra's, 655
Floras, Recent Additions to the Literature of Insular, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 322
Flower-Fertilization: the Corolla in, Dr. John Harker, 100; Sun-birds and, G. F. Scott-Elliott, 279
Flowering Plant, as illustrating the First Principles of Botany, J. R. Ainsworth Davis, 4
Flowers, Birds and, 317; Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 295
Flowers, Ornithophilous, G. F. Scott-Elliott, 279
Fluor Spar in Optical Instruments, Prof. S. P. Thompson on the Use of, 578
Fluorbenzene, on the Refraction and Dispersion of, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., and G. Gladstone, 530
Fluorine, M. Moissan's Redetermination of Atomic Weight of, 649
Fly, Hessian, in Lincolnshire, &c., 327
Fock (Dr. A.), Einleitung in die chemische Krystallographie, A. E. Tutton, 387
Foerster's (Prof.) Lectures, 376
Fog, London, Royal Society Grant for Inquiry into the Composition of, 180
Fog and Town Atmosphere, Effect on Plant-Life of, 553
Fogh (M.), Comparative Heat of Formation of Amides and Anilides, 336
Föhn Phenomena of Greenland, the, Paulsen and Hann, 160
Folk-Lore: the Story of Balder, 81; Pawnee Hero-Stories and Folk-Tales, by George Bird Grinnell, 124; Rai Bahadur Mal Manucha's Book on Hindoo, 375; Japanese Folk-Lore Journal, 459; the Aborigines of Tasmania, H. Ling Roth, 489; the Golden Bough, by J. G. Frazer, 513; Manners and Customs of the Torres Straits Islanders, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 637
Fontainebleau, Opening of Laboratory of Vegetable Biology at, 180
Food in Health and Disease, Dr. J. Burney Yeo, 196
Forest, Sunken, in Friesland, Discovery of a, 648
Forestry Association, American, the Quebec Meeting, 426
Forestry, the Natal Forests, H. G. Fourcade, 135
Forests in Hanover, 525
Forests, Temperature in and near, Prof. M. W. Harrington, 655
Forsyth (Dr.), on the Teaching of Botany in Schools, 579
Fossil Fishes and Fossil Plants of the Triassic Rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley, J. S. Newberry, 366
Fossil Plants, Recent Researches among, J. Starkie Gardner, 521
Fossil and Recent Coral Reefs, Dr. R. von Lendenfeld, 53, 100, 148; Captain W. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S., 172

Fossil Vertebrata, Catalogue of British, Arthur Smith Woodward and Chas. D. Sherborn, 122
Fossils, British, and where to seek them, an Introduction to the Study of Past Life, J. W. Williams, 412, 457
Fossils, Salt-Range, Dr. W. Waagen, 66
Foster (Prof. Michael, F.R.S.), the Naming of Daffodils, 426
Fourcade (H. G.), the Natal Forests, 135
Fowler (A.): Objects for the Spectroscope, 20, 37, 67, 89, 111, 137, 161, 182, 208, 235, 256, 281, 303, 330, 354, 377, 404, 428, 459, 487, 511, 526, 555, 576, 600, 619; Spectrum of Comet Brooks (*a* 1890), 162
Foxes, Dogs, Jackals, and Wolves, a Monograph of the Canidæ, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 35
Fraas (Eberhard), the Labyrinthodonts of Swabia, 551
France: French Exhibition at Earl's Court, 16; French Association for the Advancement of Science, Meeting at Limoges, 107, 374, 399; the Six Hundredth Anniversary of the University of Montpellier, 108; Proposed Creation of Universities in, 459; French Police Photography, Alphonse Bertillon, Edmund R. Spearman, 642
Frankland (Dr. Percy F.), and Grace E. Frankland on the Nitrifying Process and its Specific Ferment, 21
Franklin Institute, Journal of the, 510
Frazer (J. G.), the Golden Bough, 513
Freeman (G. A.), Butterflies Bathing, 545
Freeman (Dr. R. A.), on Ashanti, 580
Freshwater Algæ, Introduction to, with an Enumeration of all the British Species, M. C. Cooke, Alfred W. Bennett, 385
Freshwater Aquaria, Rev. Gregory C. Bateman, 591
Friedel (M.), the Meteoric Iron of Magura, 408
Friedenwald (Julius), Effect of Light on Production of Carbon Dioxide by Frogs, 212
Friendly Islands, Commander C. F. Oldham on Eua Island in the Tonga Group, 85
Friesland, Discovery of Sunken Forests in, 648
Frog, Anatomy of the, Dr. Alexander Ecker, translated by George Haslam, M.D., 27, 54
Frog, the Anatomy of the, T. P. Collings, 54
Fry (S.), Lunar Photography, 569
Fryer's (Mr. John) Chinese Science Quarterly, Revival of, 208
Fulton (Dr. Wemyss), on the Distribution of Immature Sea-Fish, 653
Fungi: of Maryland, Illustrations of, by Mary E. Banning, 87; Artificial Culture of, Dr. A. Möller, 523; Fungus Foray of the Essex Field Club, 553
Fur-Seal and other Fisheries of Alaska, Investigation of the, 171
Furze and Gorse, Naturalization of, in the New World, 88
Future University for London, 73

Gad (Prof.), Experimental Confirmation by Dr. Zagari of Donders's Statement that Inhaling Carbonic Acid at end of Expiration Increases Depth of ensuing Inspiration, 336
Gadoline of de Marignac, 512
Gadolinium, the Spark-Spectrum of, 584
Gadow (Dr. H.), La Géographie Zoologique, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, 193
Gaillot (A.), Established Variations in Observations of Latitude of same Place, 655
Galbraith (Rev. J. R.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 617, 649
Galton (Francis, F.R.S.): Dice for Statistical Purposes, 13; The Criminal, Havelock Ellis, 75; Instrument for Measuring Limb-Movement, 143
Gambia Region, Ethnology of the, 256
Garden Plants, Diseases of, 17
Gardiner (John), Flora of the Bahamas, 88
Gardiner (Walter), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15
Gardner (J. Starkie), Recent Researches among Fossil Plants, 521
Garriott (E. B.), on the Origin of Storms, 583
Garson (Dr. J. G.), on Human Remains found at Woodyates, 581
Gas Fuel, Loomis Process of Making, R. N. Oakman, Jun., 356
Gas Lighting, Electric *versus*, Jules Couture, 145
Gas, a New, Hydrazoic Acid, A. E. Tutton, 615
Gas, a New, Methylene Fluoride, M. Chabrié, 181
Gas-Engine, a New Electric Light, 583
Gas-Lighting, Griffin's Cheap Bunsen Burner, 135
Gases: the Discharge of Electricity through, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 295; the Passage of Electricity through, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 614
Gases, Dr. G. S. Turpin on the Ignition of Explosive Gaseous Mixtures, 531
Gases, the Explosion of, under High Pressure, Profs. Liveing and Dewar on the, 531
Gases, Liquefied, on the Properties of, E. Mathias, 116
Gattermann and Haussknecht (Drs.), on Liquid Hydride of Phosphorus, 89
Gauge, the Bourdon, Prof. A. M. Worthington, 125; Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 197
Gay-Lussac, New Statue of, at Limoges, 524
Geikie (Dr. Archibald, F.R.S.), on the Existence of Coal in the South-east of England, 17
Geisenheimer (G.), Combinations of Double Chlorides of Phosphorus and Iridium with Arsenious Chlorides, 240
Geisler (Herr), Comparative Growth of Boys and Girls, 376
Geitel (Herr), Eighteen Months' Observations of Atmospheric Electricity, 428
Gems and Precious Stones of North America, George Frederick Kunz, 315
Geneva Society of Physics and Natural History, 36
Genève, Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle, Proposed Celebration of Hundredth Anniversary, 326
Genoa University, the Proposed Hanbury Botanical Institute at, 16
Geography: the United States Scientific Expedition to West Africa, Prof. David P. Todd, 8; Report of the East Siberian Branch of the Russian Geographical Society, 18; Prof. von Nordenskiöld's Proposed Expedition to Spitzbergen, 64; Commander C. F. Oldham on Eua Island, 85; a Class-book of Geography, W. B. Irvine, 99; 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of America by Columbus, 109; Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Geographical Society, 180; Return of M. Deflers from Southern Arabia, 180; La Géographie Zoologique, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, Dr. H. Gadow, 193; Unexplored Canadian Territory, Dr. G. M. Dawson, 207; Latitudes and Longitudes of Australian Capitals, 208; Geographical Notes, 209, 378, 556; M. Grombchevsky's Attempts to Penetrate into Tibet, 209, 253, 378, 556; Reproductions of Remarkable Maps Published by Berlin Geographical Society, 209; Mean Level of the Surface of Solid Earth, Dr. H. R. Mill, 215; In Darkest Africa, H. M. Stanley, 223; Portuguese African Expedition, 253; Arrival of Dr. Peters at Usugara, 252; Details of the New Norwegian Expediton to the North Pole, 253; Spanish Ideas of Heligoland, 255; the New Survey of the Chin-Lushai Hill Country, 284; Captain Gaetano Casati's African Explorations, 280; Proposed Swedish Expedition to Cameroon, 280; Sculpture of Primitive Inhabitants of Upper Orinoco, Count O. di B. di Mombello, 280; Expedition to Upper Course of Irawadi, Barwick and Fenton, 329; Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, Henry Barth, 368; Izvestia of Russian Geographical Society, 378; Louis Boulanger, G. Marcel, 378; Opening Address in Section E at the British Association by Lieut-Colonel Sir R. Lambert Playfair, K.C.M.G., 480; the Exploration of Central Asia, 518; Graphic Lessons in Physical and Astronomical Geography, Joseph H. Cowham, 542; Andrusoff's Exploration of the Black Sea, 556; Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, 573; E. G. Ravenstein on Lands Available for European Settlement, 579; Miss Menie Muriel Dowie on the Eastern Carpathians, 580; Dr. Kerr Cross on Africa, 580; Dr R. A. Freeman on Ashanti, 580; J. Scott Keltie on the Commercial Geography of Africa, 580; Papers on Asia, 580; H. F. Lynch on Persia, 580; Henry T. Crook on the Present State of the Ordnance Survey, 580; Antarctic Exploration, G. S. Griffiths, 601
Geology: on some Decomposed Flints from Southbourne-on-Sea, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 7; W. Whitaker on Coal in the South-east of England, 17; Miocene Deposits in East Siberia, 18; Fossil Butterflies of Florissant, Colorado, S. H. Scudder, 18; Geological Society, 23, 95, 119, 143, 214, 263; on the Origin of the Great Lakes of America, Prof. J. W. Spencer, 23; Among the Selkirk Glaciers, by W. Spotswood Green, 26; Coral Reefs, Fossil and Recent, Dr. R. von Lendenfeld, 29, 81; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 53, 100; Captain W. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S., 81; Map of the Scandinavian Peninsula, Finland and Denmark, 35; New Guide to the Department of Geology and Palæontology at the Natural History Museum, 35; Le Glacier de l'Aletsch et le Lac de

Märjelen, by Prince Roland Bonaparte, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 51; Dr. Thoroddsen's Proposed Geological Investigation of Sneefeldness, Iceland, 64; Palæontologia Indica, Vol. IV. Part I., Dr. W. Waagen, 66; Prof. V. Möller on the Minerals of the Caucasus, 88; Specimens of Deep Borings in the South of England, at the Royal Society, 90; the Devonian Rocks of South Devon, W. A. E. Ussher, 95; Chemical Changes in Rocks under Mechanical Stresses, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 101; Thickness of Earth's Crust deduced from Diurnal Motion, E. Ronkar, 144; the School Manual of Geology, J. Beete Jukes, F.R.S., 146; Has Man a Geological History in Australia? R. Etheridge, F.R.S., 160; the Bagshot Beds of Essex, Horace W. Monckton, 198; Dr. A. Irving, 222; Illustrations of Ancient British Topography, 210; Reading Valley-Gravels, P. O. Shrubsole, 263; Nitrifying Microorganisms and the Decomposition of Rocks, A. Muntz, 263; Mr. Griesbach's Mission to Afghanistan, 280; Fossil Fishes and Fossils Plants of the Triassic Rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley, J. S. Newberry, 366; Visit to England of Belgian Royal Malacological Society, 401; British Fossils and where to seek them, J. W. Williams, 412; Opening Address in Section C at the British Association, by Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 454; British Fossils, J. W. Williams, 457; the Relation of National Geological Surveys to each other, Prof. John C. Branner, 528; Report of the Photographic Committee of the Geological Section of the British Association, 532; B. Holgate on the Coals and Clays of Leeds, 532; J. R. Dakyns on the Yoredale Beds in Yorkshire, 532; Mr. Lamplugh on the Geology of Yorkshire, 532; Dr. Hicks on Earth-Movements in Wales and Shropshire, 532; Dr. Hicks on the Contents of Cambrian Conglomerates, 532; Dr. P. H. Carpenter on the Morphology of the Cystidea, 533; Geological Annals of the Balkan Peninsula, 535; Resignation of the Directorship of the Geological Survey of Ireland by Prof. E. Hull, F.R.S., 573; the Palæontology of the Ungulata, Marie Pavloff, 575; Dr. G. Bukowski's Investigations in Western Asia Minor, 597; Geological Diary of Prof. Barbot de Marny, 648; on the Later Physiographical Geology of the Rocky Mountain Region in Canada, with Special Reference to Changes in Elevation and to the History of the Glacial Period, Dr. G. M. Dawson, 650; Bernardston Series of Metamorphic Upper Devonian Rocks, Prof. Emerson's, Prof. Dana on, 655

Geometry: Modern Geometry of the Triangle, E. Vigarié, 77; Additions to the Library of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, 108; Newton's Influence on Modern Geometry, Robt. H. Graham, 139; on a Problem in Practical Geometry, John Bridges, 415; Geometrical Conics, Part I., the Parabola, by the Rev. J. J. Milne and R. E. Davis, 518; Geometrical Isomerisms, Prof. R. B. Warder, 528; Geometrical Drawings for Art Students, I. H. Morris, 543; Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, I. H. Morris, 636

Gérard (Eric), Leçons sur l'Electricité, professées à l'Institut Electro-technique Montefiore annexé à l'Université de Liége, 219; a New Fatty (Daturic) Acid, 408

German and Austrian Alpine Club, Scientific Committee of, 134

German Rivers, Camping Voyages on, Arthur A. Macdonell, 389

Germany, Central, Lightning-strokes in, 66

Germination of the *Gramineæ*, by H. T. Brown, F.R.S., and Dr. G. H. Morris, 45

Gernez (D.), Application of Coefficient of Optical Rotation to Determine Nature of Compounds Produced by Action of Malic Acid on Neutral Tungstates of Soda and Potash, 263

Gilbert (Prof. J. H., F.R.S.) and Sir J. B. Lawes, F.R.S., on the Fixation of Free Nitrogen, 41

Gilbert (William), Proposed Meeting in Memory of, 205, 279

Giles (E.), Dragon-fly and Cricket, 135

Gill (Dr., F.R.S.), the Parallax of β Orionis, 487

Gillespie (James), Triumph of Philosophy, 294

Girard (Aimé), Copper Salts as Remedy for Potato Disease, 143

Girard, Salet, and Pabst (MM.), Agenda du Chimiste, 340

Girls and Boys, Comparative Growth of, Geisler and Ulitzsch, 376; Charles Roberts, 390

Glacial Period, on the Later Physiographical Geology of the Rocky Mountain Region in Canada, with Special Reference to Changes in Elevation and to the History of the, Dr. G. M. Dawson, 650

Glacier Dam, Bursting by Lake Märjelen of a, 402

Glacier, the Rhone, 160

Glaciers: Le Glacier de l'Aletsch et le Lac de Märjelen, by Prince Roland Bonaparte, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 51

Gladstone (Dr. J. H., F.R.S.): Notes on Secondary Batteries, 262; and G. Gladstone, on the Refraction and Dispersion of Fluorbenzene, 530

Glaisher (J. W. L., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section A (Mathematics and Physics) at the British Association, 464

Glazebrook (R. T., F.R.S.), on Electrical Units and the Determination of the Ohm, 577

Glennie (J. S. Stuart), the Aryan Cradle-land, 544

Globular Lightning seen on the Summit of the Böhul Mountain, 458

Gloucester, Royal Archæological Institute Congress at, 375

Glucose and Glycosuria, Dr. Ashdown, 97

Goff (W.), Theory of Solar Radiation, 600

Golden Bough, The, J. G. Frazer, 513

Golf, some Points in the Physics of, Prof. P. G. Tait, 420

Gooch (F. A.), the Direct Determination of Bromine in Mixtures of Alkaline Bromides and Iodides, 432

Goodale (Dr. George Lincoln), Physiological Botany, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 516

Gordon (Sir Arthur), Native Addresses of Thanks for his Encouragement of Science and Learning in Ceylon, 280

Gordon (J. G.), the Mannesmann Weldless Tubes, 181

Gorilla, the Haunts of the, 19; Dr. A. B. Meyer, 53

Gorse and Furze, Naturalization of, in the New World, 88

Graham (Robt. H.), Newton's Influence on Modern Geometry, 139

Gramineæ, the Germination of some of the, H. T. Brown, F.R.S., and Dr. G. H. Morris, 45

Grands Mulets, P. J. C. Janssen's Ascent of, 457

Grantham (R. F.), on the Encroachment of the Sea on the English Coast, 87

Graphic Lessons in Physical and Astronomical Geography, Joseph H. Cowham, 542

Grasses of South America, W. Larden, 115

Gravelius (Harry), Theoretische Mechanik starrer Systeme auf Grund der Methoden und Arbeiten, und mit einem Vorworte von Sir Robert Ball, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 127

Gravity at Kew and Greenwich, Pendulum Operations for Determining Relative Force of, General Walker, F.R.S., 167

Gray (Henry, F.R.S.), Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical, 614

Great Auk, Eggs of, 91

Great Britain, on the Study of Earthquakes in, Charles Davison, 346

Greely (General), on Meteorological Observations made at Pike's Peak, Colorado, 254

Green (Prof. A. H., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section C (Geology) at the British Association, 454

Green (J. F.), on Steam Life-boats, 533

Green (Rev. W. Spotswood): Among the Selkirk Glaciers, 26; the Common Sole, 520

Green Flash at Sunset, T. Archibald Dukes, 127

Greenhill (Prof. A. G., F.R.S.): Scientific Principles Involved in Making Big Guns, 304, 331, 378; a Revised Account of the Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph, to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles, Francis Bashforth, 409; a Treatise on Analytical Mechanics, Prof. Bartholomew Price, F.R.S., 585

Greenland, the Föhn Phenomena of, Herren Paulsen and Hann, 160

Greenwich Observatory, Annual Visitation of, 187

Greenwich Spectroscopic Results, 209

Gregory (J. W.) and H. A. Miers, Correspondence on Russian Transliteration, 316

Gregory (Richard A.): Comets of Short Period, 31; Lunar Photography, 568; Electrical Storms on Pike's Peak, 595

Gregory (Walter G.), Electric-Radiation Meter, 91

Gregory (Sir William), on the Colombo Museum, 575

Gregory's Series, R. Chartres, 341

Gresswell (Dr. D. Astley), a Contribution to the Natural History of Scarlatina, Derived from Observations on the London Epidemic of 1887–88, 220

Griesbach's Geologico-Industrial Mission to Afghanistan, 280

Griffin's Cheap Bunsen Burner, 135

Griffith's (G. S.) Antarctic Exploration, 601

Grinnell (Geo. Bird), Pawnee Hero-Stories and Folk-Tales, 124

Grombchevsky (M.): Attempt to Penetrate into Tibet, 209, 253, 378, 556; Visit to the Raskem-daria Nephrite-Mines, 375

Groves (Charles E., F.R.S.): Russian Transliteration, 6; Chemical Technology, or Chemistry in its Application to Arts and Manufactures, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 25

Growing Old, Dr. Charles S. Minot, 528
Growth of Boys and Girls, Comparative, Geisler and Ulitzsch, 376 ; Charles Roberts, 390
Growth, Reduplication of Seasonal, Rev. A. Irving, 296
Groynes as a Protection against the Encroachment of the Sea, R. F. Grantham, 87
Gruber (Dr. W. L.), Death of, 597
Gueit (M.), Ethnic Composition of Population of Japan according to Distribution of "Kakké" Disease, 207
Gulick (Rev. John T.) : Unstable Adjustments as Affected by Isolation, 28 ; Indiscriminate Separation, under the same Environment, a Cause of Divergence, 369
Gunn (John), Death and Obituary Notice of, 133
Gunnery, Naval, Past and Present, Captain Noble, C.B., F.R.S., 499
Guns, Scientific Principles Involved in Making Big, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 304, 331, 378
Guntz (M.), Subfluoride of Silver, 240
Guye (P. A.), Determination of Molecular Weight at Critical Point, 168
Gynarchy in Eastern Asia, Dr. Macgowan, 88
Gynæcocracy in Eastern Asia, Dr. Macgowan, 88
Gyroscopes, Electrical, G. Trouvé, 460

Haberlandt (Dr. G.), Das reizleitende Gewebesystem der Sinnpflanze, 561
Haddon (Prof. Alfred B.) : Affinities of *Heliopora cærulea*, 463 ; Manners and Customs of the Torres Straits Islanders, 637
Hagemann (Dr.), Proteid Metabolism during Pregnancy and Lactation, 216
Hale (Horatio) : an International Idiom, a Manual of the Oregon Trade Language, or "Chinook Jargon," 99 ; on the Ethnography of British Columbia, 580
Hale (Dr. Wm. H.), American Association for the Advancement of Science, 528
Halogens, Report of the British Association Committee on the Action of Light on the Hydracids of the, in the Presence of Oxygen, 531
Haltermann (Captain), St. Elmo's Fire, 254
Haly (A.), a New Method of Preserving Specimens of Fishes, &c., 211
Hambleton (Dr. G. W,), on Physical Development, 581
Hamilton (Dr. W. R.), the Croaking Noise made by Perch, 328
Hampshire, Celtic Survivals in, T. W. Shore, 402
Hanbury (Thomas), and the Proposed New Botanical Institute at the University of Genoa, 16
Hancock (John) : Death of, 597 ; Obituary Notice of, 616
Hankin (E. H.), on the Modifying Action of Ferments, 579
Hann (Dr.) : Influence of Town of Vienna upon its Climate, 207 ; Temperature of Grinnell Land and Sonnblick Summit Compared, 281 ; and Herr Paulsen, on the Föhn Phenomena of Greenland, 160
Hanover, Forests in, 525
Harker (Dr. John), the Corolla in Flower Fertilization, 100
Harker (J. A.) and Prof. H. B. Dixon, F.R.S., on the Rates of Explosion of Hydrogen and Chlorine in the Dry and Wet States, 531
Harpur Euclid, E. M. Langley and W. Seys-Phillips, 295
Harrier (H.), on Weather Study, 524
Harries and Lawrence on Alternate *v.* Continuous Currents in Relation to the Human Body, 534
Harrison (W. Jerome) and Chas. A. White, Magnetism and Electricity, 147
Hartig (Dr. R.), Timbers and how to know them, 315
Harting (J. E.), Singing Mice, 22
Hartnell (Wilson) on Electric Lighting and Fire Insurance Rules, 534
Haslam (Dr. George), Translation of Dr. Alexander Ecker's Anatomy of the Frog, 27, 54
Hawaiian Islands : Characteristics of Volcanoes, with Contributions of Facts and Principles from the, James D. Dana, 266 ; "Barking Sands" of the, H. Carrington Bolton, 389
Hayden (Everett), the Law of Storms, 648
Hazen (Prof. H. A.) : on Storm Generation, 583 ; the Tornado, 612
Head (John), on a New Form of Siemens Furnace, 69
Health and Disease, Food in, Dr. J. Burney Yeo, 196
Health, Human, Royal Commission to inquire into Effect of Tuberculous Animal Food upon, 299
Health, National, Dr. B. W. Richardson, F.R.S., 244
Heat and Light, an Elementary Text-book of, R. Wallace Stewart, 567
Heat, Reflections on the Motive Power of, Sadi Carnot, 365
Heat, and Sound, Light, Chas. H. Draper, 197
Hechingen, Earthquake at, 648
Hedley (C.), Intended Investigation of Invertebrate Fauna of East Coast of New Guinea by, 252
Hegyfoky (M.), Thunderstorms on the Hungarian Plain, 458
Heligoland : Spanish Ideas of, 255 ; Collection of Birds formed at, 401
Heliopora cærulea, Bl., the Zoological Affinities of, W. Saville-Kent, 340 ; Dr. Sydney J. Hickson, 370 ; Prof. Alfred B. Haddon, 463
Heliostat, a Simple, applied to Photomicrography, Thos. Comber, 167
Helix nemoralis and *hortensis*, J. W. Williams, 457
Hellmann (Dr. G.), the Beginnings of Meteorological Observations and Instruments, 207
Hemsley (W. Botting, F.R.S.) : C. J. Maximowicz on the Flora of Eastern Central Asia, 51 ; Recent Additions to the Literature of Insular Floras, 322 ; Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 587
Henrici (Prof. O., F.R.S.), Theory of Screws, Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S., 127
Henry (Paul and Prosper) : Photographs of the Moon, 90 ; Lunar Photography, 571
Henslow (Rev. G.), the American Meteor, 271
Herdman (Prof. W. A.), the Sixth Scientific Cruise of the Steamer *Hyæna* with the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, 132 ; some Experiments on Feeding Fishes with Nudibranchs, 201 ; Die Pflanzen und Thiere in den dunkeln Räumen der Rotterdamer Wasserleitung, 314
Hessian Fly in Lincolnshire, &c., 327
Heymans (Dr.) : on Medullated and Unmedullated Nerves, 48 ; Nerve-Fibres in Ureters, 144
Hibbert (Mr.), Notes on Secondary Batteries, 262
Hicks (Dr. Henry, F.R.S.) : on Earth-Movements in Wales and Shropshire, 532 ; on the Contents of Cambrian Conglomerate, 532
Hickson (Dr. Sydney J.) : Affinities of *Heliopora cærulea*, 370 ; on the Hydrocorallina, 579
Highland Plants from New Guinea, Baron von Mueller, F.R.S., 382
Hill (Prof. S. A.), Obituary Notice of, 616
Himmel und Erde, 512
Hindoo Folk-Lore, Rai Bahadur Mal Manucha's Book on, 375
Hippodrome, Paris, Ingenious Scenic Contrivance at, 353
Hirst (Dr. T. A.), Present of Books to the Library of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, 108
History of Botany, Prof. Julius von Sachs, 337
Hjelt (Prof. E.), Principles of General Organic Chemistry, translated by J. Bishop Tingle, 461
Hoff (J. H. Van't) : on the Influence of Heat on Copper Potassium Chloride and its Saturated Solution, 522 ; on the Behaviour of Copper Potassium Chloride and its Aqueous Solutions at Different Temperatures, 531
Holden (Prof.), Photographing Stars in the Daytime, 576
Holgate (B.), the Coals and Clays of Leeds, 532
Hollander (Bernard), Brain-Functions, Modern Experimental Researches and Phrenology, 263
Hollis (W. Ainslie), the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 6
Hong Kong, Education in, Dr. Eitel on, 525
Hong Kong Observatory, Report for 1889, 510
Honolulu, Threatened Eruption of Kilauea Volcano, 618
Hooker (Sir J. D., F.R.S.) : Portrait of, 22 ; on the Sunday Society, 212
Hopkinson (J.), on the Inland and Maritime Climate of England and Wales, 578
Hornaday (W. T.), the Extermination of the American Bison, 11
Horned Dinosaurs of the United States, 349
Horology : the Cinquemani Chronologe, 645 ; Watch and Clock Making in 1889, J. Trippling, 294
Horse, Marie Pavloff on the Palæontology of the Ungulata, 575
Horse-bones, Mounds of, at Solutré, 535
Horsehair Cloth, the Laycock Loom for Weaving, 357
Horsley (Victor, F.R.S.) : Results of Electrical Excitation of Motor Cortex of Orang Outang, 189 ; Changes produced in

Circulation and Respiration by Increase of Intercranial Pressure, 261
Horticulture: Rev. C. Wolley Dod on Diseases of Garden Plants, 17; Meeting and Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, 375
Howitt (A. W.), Organization of Australian Tribes, 328
Hubrecht (Prof.), Early Developmental Stages in Shrew, 216
Hughes (Thos. McKenny, F.R.S.) and J. W. Clark, F.S.A., the Life and Letters of Rev. Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S., Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 217, 241
Hughes's Type-writing Telegraphs, 210
Hulke (Mr.), Spider carrying its Young on Body, 403
Hull (Prof. E., F.R.S.), Resignation of the Directorship of the Geological Survey of Ireland, 573
Human Remains found at Woodyates, Dr. J. G. Garson, 581
Hungary, Prehistoric Settlement near Toszeg in, 66
Hunza Language, the, Dr. Leitner, 143
Hutchins (C. C.), the Mass of Shooting-stars, 90
Hutchins (D. E.), Cycles of Drought and Good Seasons in South Africa, 4
Hutchinson (S. C.), Meteorology of Bombay, 1888-89, 134
Huxley (Prof. T. H., F.R.S.), on Medical Education, 352
Hyæna, the Sixth Scientific Cruise of the Steamer, with the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 132
Hybrids, Anatomical Researches on, Marcel Brandza, 408
Hybrids, Dr. J. H. Macfarlane on, 579
Hydrazoic Acid, a New Gas, A. E. Tutton, 615
Hydride of Phosphorus, Liquid, Drs. Gattermann and Hausknecht, 89
Hydrocorallina, Dr. S. J. Hickson on the, 597
Hydrogen Peroxide, Formation of, from Ether, 71
Hydrographical Observations on the Danish Coast, 109
Hydrography, Observations during last *Pensacola* Cruise, 352
Hydrography, Proposed Preparation of Daily Ocean Weather Maps of U.S. Eclipse Expedition to West Africa, 181
Hydrolysis, Terminology of, especially as effected by Ferments, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 406
Hydrophobia and the Dog-muzzling Act, 34
Hydrostatics: Fluid Volume and its Relation to Pressure and Temperature, C. Barus, 260; Alleged Slipping at Boundary of a Liquid in Motion, W. C. D. Whetham, 261; the Stretching of Liquids, Prof. Worthington, 261
Hydrosulphides, Note on the, S. E. Linder and H. Picton, 45
Hydroxylamine, Simple Derivatives of, Drs. Behrend and Leuchs, 137
Hygiene, the Proposed International Congress of, 233, 278
Hygrometer, Hair, Continuously Recording, 93
Hyndman (H. C.), Sonorous Sand, 554
Hypnotism, Albert Moll, Dr. A. T. Myers, 565

Ice, Observations on Pure, Thos. Andrews, 213
Icebergs, the Formation of, Loomis and Muir, 648
Iceland: Dr. Thoroddsen's Proposed Geological Investigation of Sneefeldness, 64; the Telephone in, 65; Entomology of, 488
Ichthyology: the Propagation of Fresh-water Fish, 118; some Experiments on Feeding Fishes with Nudibranchs, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 201; the Cruise of the *Garland*, Interesting Captures, Anderson Smith, 252; the Croaking Noise made by Perch, Dr. W. R. Hamilton, 328; on the Capture of Young (Immature) Fishes, and what constitutes an Immature Fish, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., 429; the Common Sole, Rev. William Spotswood Green, 520
Idiocyclophanous Crystals of Calcite, H. G. Madan, 99
Idiocyclophanous Spar-Prism, Bertrand's, H. G. Madan, 52, 99
Image, the Photographic, Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., 246
Imperial University of Japan Calendar, 554
Inagaki (Manjiro), Japan and the Pacific, 368
Income-Tax and the Promotion of Science, 361
Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U.S.A., Dr. A. T. Myers, 196
Index to the First Thirty-four Volumes of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 36
Index Generum et Specierum Animalium, Charles Davies Sherborn, 54
Indexing, Subject-Index and the Royal Society, F. Howard Collins, 126
India: Report of the Meteorological Department of the Government of, 17; Increased Grant to the Education Department, 18; Science Subjects and the Indian Civil Service Examinations, 143; Influence on Natives of the Indian Museums, Colonel J. Waterhouse, 161; Indian Civil Service and the Indian Forest Service Competitions, 265; Forecast of Monsoon Rains by the Indian Meteorological Department, 278; the Study of Ethnology in, H. H. Risley, 335; Archæological Survey of, Reclaiming of Ancient Inscriptions, 427; the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in, 459; Railway Axles in, 554
Indiscriminate Separation, under the same Environment, a Cause of Divergence, Rev. John T. Gulick, 369
Induction and Deduction, and other Essays, Constance C. W. Naden, 245
Infants, Brain-Weight of New-born, 18
Inheritance of Acquired Characters, J. J. Murphy, 5; W. Ainslie Hollis, 6
Injurious Insects, Brltish Farm, Forest, Orchard, and Garden Pests, E. E. Ormerod, 609
Inorganic Chemistry, J. Oakley Beuttler, 614
Inositol, Optical Isomerides of, Maquenne and Tanret, 21
Insanity, Sanity and, Charles Mercier, 635
Inscriptions, Ancient Indian, Reclaiming of, 427
Insecticide, London Purple as an, Blandford, 287
Insects, Comparative Palatability of, E. B. Titchener and F. Finn, 571
Institution of Civil Engineers, 159
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 38, 596; Summer Meeting of, 326, 355
Insular Floras, Recent Additions to the Literature of, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 322
Intelligence of Chimpanzees, Prof. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 245
Interest and Capital, Prof. Eugen von Böhm-Bawerk, translated by William Smart, 462
International Idiom, a Manual of the Oregon Trade Language, or Chinook Jargon, by Horatio Hale, 99
Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 111, 375, 618
Invertebrata, Lantern Slides of, H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 93
Iodide of Nitrogen and Photometry, M. Lion, 511
Iowa, Remarkable Meteor in, Torrey and Barbour, G. F. Kunz, 38
Irawadi, Expedition to Upper Course of, Barwick and Fenton, 329
Ireland: Science and Art Museum, Dublin and the National Library of, 391; Non-Existence of Moles in Ireland, C. I. Trusted, 648; Prof. E. Hull's Resignation of the Directorship of the Geological Survey of Ireland, 573
Iridium Dioxide, the Preparation of, 24
Irish Fishing-Grounds, Expedition for Scientific Investigation of, 234
Irish Monuments to which the Ancient Monuments Protection Act, 1882, applies, 279
Iron, Carburization of, by the Diamond, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, 69
Iron, Effect of Change of Temperature on Villari Critical Points of, H. Tomlinson, F.R.S., 239
Iron and Permanent Magnetism, 23
Iron and Steel Institute: Annual Meeting, 68; Visit to the United States of, 159, 426, 553
Iron and Steel, W. Marshall Bayley on Factors of Safety in the Use of, 534
Irving (Rev. Dr. A.): the Essex Bagshots, 222; Reduplication of Seasonal Growth, 296
Irvine (Robt.) and Dr. John Murray, Coral Reefs and other Carbonate of Lime Formations in Modern Seas, 162
Irvine (W. B.), a Class-book of Geography, 99
Isle of Mull, Lobster Culture in the, 399
Isolation, Unstable Adjustments as Affected by, John T. Gulick, 28
Isomeric Naphthalene Derivatives, Fifth Report of the Committee of the British Association on, 530
Isomerides, Optical, of Inositol, Maquenne and Tanret, 21
Italy: Meeting in Verona of the Italian Botanical Society, 597; Annals of the Italian Meteorological Office, 427; Ornithology in, 375
Izvestia of Russian Geographical Society, 378

Jackals, Dogs, Wolves, and Foxes, a Monograph of the Canidæ, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 35
Jacob on Technical Education in India, 18

Jade Question, the Present Aspect of the, F. W. Rudler, 581
Jago (William), Inorganic Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical, 590
Jamaica International Exhibition and the United States, 87; C. W. Eves, 134
Janssen (P. J. C.): Telluric Lines of the Solar Spectrum, 138, 526, 555; Ascent of the Grands Mulets, 457
Japan: Monument to Ino Chukei, the Cartographist, 70; Collection of Objects Illustrating the Art and Ethnology of, at Salem, U.S.A., 110; Tea in Japan, Y. Kozai, 121; Ethnic Composition of the Population of, M. Gueit, 207; Tokio Technical School, 334; Japan and the Pacific, Manjiro Inagaki, 368; Heinrich von Siebold's Japanese Collections Presented to the Vienna Hofmuseum, 375; Japanese Folk-Lore Journal, 459; the Birds of the Japanese Empire, Henry Seebohm, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 633
Jeans (J. Stephen), Waterways and Water Transport, 634
Jelly (E. C.), a Synonymic Catalogue of the Recent Marine Bryozoa, 589
Jevons (W. Stanley), Pure Logic and other Minor Works, 195
John (M.), Sea-Urchins and their Homes, 110
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Studies from Biological Laboratory of, 212
Johnston-Lavis (Dr. H. J.), the Eruption of Vulcano Island, 78
Joly (A.), Chloro-salts of Iridium, 168
Jones (Principal J. V.), on the Determination of the Ohm, 577
Joule Memorial at Manchester, 64
Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 88, 401
Journal of Botany, 93, 311, 655
Journal of the Franklin Institute, 510
Journal of Morphology, 32
Judd (Prof. J. W., F.R.S.): on Eua Island in the Tonga Group or Friendly Islands, 86; Petrological Research of the Occurrence of Chemical Change under Great Pressure, 101
Jukes (J. Beete, F.R.S.), the School Manual of Geology, 146
Jumelle (H.), Comparative Influence of Anæsthetics on Chlorophyllian Assimilation and Transpiration, 560
Junker (Dr. Wilhelm), Travels in Africa, 316
Jupiter, Red Spot on, W. F. Denning, 100

Kakké, Ethnic Composition of Population of Japan according to Distribution of the Disease, M. Gueit, 207
Kanara, North, the Venomous Snakes of, G. W. Vidal, 160
Kangaroo, the Etymology of the Word, 574
Kansas, F. H. Snow on a Fall of Meteorites in, 86
Keep (W. J.), on Aluminium in Carburetted Iron, 69
Keltie (J. Scott), on the Commercial Geography of Africa, 580
Kennedy (Prof. Alex.), on Marine Engineering, 38
Kent (W. Saville), on the Embryology of the Australian Rock Oyster, 18
Kerr (John), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15
Kerr (J. Graham), the Pilcomayo Expedition, Prof. Isaac Bayley Balfour, F.R.S., 543
Kew Bulletin, 65, 159, 160, 206, 253, 375, 597; W. F. H. Blandford on Wire-worm in Beer-barrels, 573
Kew Gardens, Visitors to, 212
Kew Herbarium, Collection of Dried Plants presented to, by Dr. A. E. von Regel, 485
Kiewel (Dr.), the Diurnal Periodicity of the Wind, 143
King (George, F.R.S.): some New Species of Ficus from New Guinea, 587; Report of Calcutta Botanic Garden, 597; Report of British Sikkim Government Cinchona Plantation and Factory, 597
Kirsch (Theodor), Obituary Notice of, 65
Klein (Dr. E., F.R.S.), the Etiology of Diphtheria, 113
Klinge (Herr), Observations on Growth of Lake-Vegetation East of Baltic, 402
Kœnig (Dr. Rudolf): on Musical Sounds and the Theory of *Timbre*, 34; Researches on the Physical Basis of Music, Dr. S. P. Thompson, 190; Theory of Beats, Very Rev. Dr. Gerald Molloy, 246
Königsberg, the Königliche physikalisch-oekonomische Gesellschaft, Centenary of, 108
Konkoly (Dr. Nicolaus von), Spectroscopic Observations (Sawerthal's Comet 1881 I., and β Lyræ), 650
Koppenfels (von) and Gorilla, 53
Köpsel (Dr.), Apparatus for Calibration of Siemens-Halske Torsion Galvanometer, and New Form of Resistance for use in Measuring Powerful Currents, 144
Kozai (Y.), Researches on the Manufacture of various Kinds of Tea, Bulletin of the Imperial College of Agriculture and Dendrology, 121
Krüss (Dr.), another Determination of Atomic Weight of Beryllium, 554
Kunz (George Frederick): Remarkable Meteor in Iowa, 136; Gems and Precious Stones of North America, 315
Kuriles, the Flora of the, 322

Laboratory, Seaside, Opening at Cold Spring Harbour, U.S.A., of, 327
Labyrinthodonts of Swabia, Eberhard Fraas, 551
Lacaze-Duthiers (M. de), Dinner in Honour of, 65
Laccadives, the, Flora of the, 322
Lacerta simonyi, Discovery of, at Zalmo, 16
Lagos, Proposed Government Inquiry into Mineral and Vegetable Resources of, 252
Lake Märjelen, Bursting of Glacier Dam by, 402
Lake-Vegetation East of Baltic, Observations on Growth of, Herr Klinge, 402
Lakes of America, on the Origin of, Prof. J. W. Spencer, 23
Lancashire and Cheshire, Lepidopterous Fauna of, John W. Ellis, 245
Lancaster (M. A.), General List of Astronomical Societies, &c., 648
Landerer (M.), Rocks of the Moon, 331
Langley (E. M.) and W. Seys-Phillips, the Harpur Euclid, 295
Langley (J. N., F.R.S.) and W. L. Dickinson, on the Progressive Paralysis of the Different Classes of Nerve-cells in the Superior Cervical Ganglion, 22
Langley (S. P.), the Cheapest Form of Light, 432
Language, Ethnological Basis of, the Hunza Language, Dr. Leitner, 143
Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.): Panmixia, 5, 52; on the Advancement of Science, 339; elected Deputy Linacre Professor, 233
Lapps, Dietary of the, M. Rabot, 408
Larden (W.), Natural History Notes from South America, 115
Larva-collecting and Breeding, Rev. J. Seymour St. John, 269
Larvæ, Luminous, 403
Latitude: Sea-movements, Avalanches, &c., a Cause of Variation, R. Radau, 655; Established Variations in Observations of Latitude of same Place, A. Gaillot, 655
Latouche (T. D.), Knowledge of Natives of Mineral Resources of India, 403
Laurie (Malcolm), Embryology of Scorpion, 334
Lavoisier, La Révolution Chimique, Marcellin Berthelot, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 313
Lawes (Sir J. B., F.R.S.) and Prof. J. H. Gilbert, F.R.S., on the Fixation of Free Nitrogen, 41
Lawrence and Harries on Alternate *versus* Continuous Currents in Relation to the Human Body, 534
Laycock Loom for Weaving Horsehair Cloth, the, 357
Layton (Thomas, F.S.A.), Collection of Prehistoric Armour, 108
Le Chatelier (H.): Expansion of Silica, 312; Electrical Resistance of Metals, 560
Lea (Dr. Arthur Sheridan), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15
Leander McCormick Observatory, 404
Leaves and Cotyledons, the Shapes of, Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., 81
Leaves, Extraordinary Flight of, James Shaw, 637
Leçons sur la Théorie Mathématique de l'Electricité, Prof. J. Bertrand, 2
Leduc (A.), Density of Nitrogen and Oxygen according to Regnault, and Composition of Air according to Dumas and Boussingault, 384
Leeds, Meeting of the British Association at, 351
Lehmann (Dr. O.), Molekularphysik, mit besonderer berücksichtigung Mikroskopischer Untersuchungen und Anleitung zu Solchen, sowie einen Anhang über mikrochemische Analyse, 1
Leitner (Dr. G. W.), the Hunza Language, 143
Lenard (P.), Photographs of Water-drops, 148
Lendenfeld (Dr. R. von): Coral Reefs, Fossil and Recent, 29, 81, 148; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 53, 100
Lepidopterous Fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire, John W. Ellis, 245
Lepsius (Prof.), Experiments on Action of Carbon heated to Whiteness in Electric Arc on Gaseous Compounds, 235

Les Mureaux, the Covered Mortuary Chambers at, Dr. Verneau, 407
Lesage (Pierre), Thickening of Leaves by Marine Habitat, 327
Leuchs (Dr.), Simpler Derivatives of Hydroxylamine, 137
Levi (Dr. L. E.), Biophene, a New Intermediate between Fatty and Aromatic Series, 281
Lewes (Prof. Vivian B.), Spontaneous Ignition and Explosions in Coal Bunkers, 271
Leyet (E.), on the Influence of the Times of Reading Thermometers, 17
Library, National, of Ireland, Science and Art Museum, Dublin, and the, 391
Liebrecht (Dr. Felix), Death and Obituary Notice of, 426
Life-Boats, Steam, J. F. Green on, 533
Light, Actinic, of the Solar Corona, Frank H. Bigelow, 138
Light, the Cheapest Form of, Langley and Very, 432
Light, Electric, its Production and Use, John W. Urquhart, 540
Light, Heat and, an Elementary Text-book of, R. Wallace Stewart, 567
Light, Heat, and Sound, Chas. H. Draper, 197
Light, Production of, by Animals and Vegetables, 460
Lighthouse Illuminants, the Royal Society Committee on, 86
Lightning, Curious Effect of a Thunderstorm at Playford in Suffolk, Herman Bidel, 36
Lightning and the Electric Spark, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 151
Lightning Flash, Optics of the, Eric Stuart Bruce, 197
Lightning, Globular, seen on the Summit of the Böhul Mountain, 458
Lightning Spectra, W. E. Woods, 236, 377
Lightning, Stream, W. B. Croft, 126
Lightning-Protectors for Cables, &c., Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 92
Lightning-Strokes in Central Germany, 66
Lima, Earthquake at, 134
Limb-Movement, Instrument for Measuring, Fras. Galton, 143
Lime, Carbonate of, the Secretion of, Irvine and Woodhead, 97
Limestone, Algerian, Excavation by Land-Snails, 327
Linder (S. E.) and H. Picton, Note on the Hydrosulphides, 45
Linear Dynamics, Syllabus, 28
Linnæus, Proposed Statue of, 523
Linnean Society, 22, 71, 191, 214, 287
Linnean Society of New South Wales, 376, 574
Lion (M.), Application of the Properties of Iodide of Nitrogen to Photometry, 511
Liquefied Gases, on the Properties of, E. Mathias, 116
Liquid Compound of Nickel and Carbon Monoxide, A. E. Tutton, 370
Lisbon, Earthquake at, 618
Literature of Insular Floras, Recent Additions to the, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 322
Liveing (Prof., F.R.S.) and Prof. Dewar, F.R.S., on the Explosion of Gases under High Pressure, 531
Liverpool Geological Society, 376
Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, the Sixth Scientific Cruise of the Steamer *Hyæna* with the, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 132
Lizard, Discovery of a New Species of, at Zalmo, 16
Lizard, Simony's, 91
Lobster Culture in the Isle of Mull, 399
Loch Coulter Reservoir, Eels in, 159
Lock (Rev. J. B.), Dynamics for Beginners, 270
Lockyer (Prof. J. Norman, F.R.S.): on the Spectra of Comets, 20, 112; Photographs of the Nebula in Orion, 92; Comparison of the Spectra of Nebulæ and Stars of Groups I. and II. with those of Comets and Auroræ, 342, 393; Stellar Variability, 415, 545
Locomotion, Aquatic, Studied by Photo-Chronography, M. Marey, 360
Locomotives, Compound, 61
Lodge (Prof. Oliver J., F.R.S.), the Alternate Current Transformer, Vol. I., by Dr. J. A. Fleming, 49; Lightning-Protector for Cables, &c., 92; Testing for Colour-Blindness, 100; British Association Procedure, 491
Logarithms, on Last Place Errors in Vlacq, Dr. Edward Sang, 593
Logarithms, Short, and other Tables, W. Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S., 518
Lombard (M.), Ethnographic Summary of Course of Distribution of Various Races in Europe, 213
London Fog, Royal Society Grant for Enquiry into the Composition of, 180
London, the Future University for, 73
London Mathematical Society, 617; List of Papers, R. Tucker, 8; the De Morgan Memorial Medal, 180
London, a Teaching University for, 631
London-purple as an Insecticide, Blandford, 287
Long (J. H.), Circular Polarization of Certain Tartrate Solutions, 655
Loomis (the late Prof. E.), Prof. H. A. Newton, 383
Loomis (H. B.), the Formation of Icebergs, 648
Loomis Process of Making Gas-fuel, R. N. Oakman, Jun., 356
Loria's (Dr.), Papuan Zoological Collections, 375
Louvain University, Dr. St. George Mivart appointed Professor of Philosophy of Natural History at, 375
Loye (Paul), Death and Obituary Notice of, 278
Lubbock (Sir John, F.R.S.), the Shapes of Leaves and Cotyledons, 81
Lubricants, on Mechanical Tests of, Prof. J. E. Denton, 528
Lucknow Museum, Catalogue of Birds in, 135
Lunar Photography, Richard A. Gregory, 568; Dr. J. W. Draper, 568; W. C. Bond, 568; Niépce de Victor, 568; Warren De La Rue, 569; Prof. J. Phillips, 569; Prof. Crookes, 569; S. Fry, 569; Rutherford, 569; Dr. Henry Draper, 571; Prof. Holden, 569; Paul and Prosper Henry, 571
Lupton (Prof. A.), on the Pneumatic Distribution of Power, 534
Lyddite and Mélinite, the Origin of, Dr. H. Sprengel, F.R.S., 519
Lydekker (Richard): Bison and Aurochs, 53; Natural History Publications of the British Museum, 371
Lyell (G., Jun.), Bathing Habit of Victorian Butterfly, 402
Lynch (H. F.), on Persia, 580
Lyra, Ring Nebula in, 282

McAdie (A.) on Tornadoes, 525
Macalister (Prof. Alex., F.R.S.), Polyglot Medical Vocabulary, Theodore Maxwell, 267
McCook (Harvey C.), American Spiders and their Spinning Work, 244
McCormick (Robert), Death and Obituary Notice of, 646
Macdonald (W. C.), Munificent Gift to McGill College by, 252
Macdonell (Arthur A.), Camping Voyages on German Rivers, 389
Macdonnell (Hercules), Changing the Apparent Direction of Rotation, 614
Macfarlane (Dr. J. H.), on Hybrids, 579
McGill College, Munificent Gift by W. C. Macdonald to, 252
McGill University, New Botanical Laboratory at, 87
MacGillivray (D.), a Remarkable Rainbow, 457
Macgowan (Dr.), on the Political Domination of Women in Eastern Asia, 88
McIntosh (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), on the Capture of Young (Immature) Fish, and what constitutes an Immature Fish, 429
McKendrick (Dr. J. G., F.R.S.), Special Physiology, Vol. II., 50
McLachlan (R., F.R.S.), Maltese Orange-Pests, 192
Maclear (Captain), Action of Lightning during Thunderstorms, 214
MacMahon (Major Percy Alexander), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15
Macmurrich (Dr.), on the Actinaria of the Bahama Islands, 32
McNabb (D.), Caught by a Cockle, 415
Mach (E.) and P. Salcher, the Velocities of Projectiles, 250
Machine Design, the Elements of, Prof. W. Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S., 171
Madagascar, Meteorological Observations for 1889 in, Rev. E. Colin, 278
Madagascar, or Robert Drury's Journal, Captain P. Oliver, 637
Madan (H. G.), Bertrand's Idiocyclophanous Spar-Prism, 52, 99
Madras Central Museum, Natural History Index Collection, 647
Madrid Fortnightly Meteorological Bulletin, 301
Magdeburg, Electro-technical Experimental Station to be founded at, 300
Magnesium obtained by Distillation *in Vacuo*, Properties of Pure, Burton and Vorce, 161

Magnetism: Iron and Permanent, 23; Magnetic Survey of the United Kingdom, Profs. Rücker and Thorpe, 23, 91; on the Effect of Tension upon Magnetic Changes of Length in Wires of Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 45; Magnetism and Electricity, W. Jerome Harrison and Chas. A. White, 147; Contributions to the Molecular Theory of Induced Magnetism, Prof. Ewing, F.R.S., 235; Advisability of Reducing and Publishing in same Manner and for same Periods Magnetic Observations at various Observatories, Prof. Rücker, F.R.S., 239; Diurnal Variations of the Magnet at Kew, Robson and Smith, 239; Magnetic Field in Jefferson Physical Laboratory, II., R. W. Wilson, 260; Magnetic Closed Circuits, Dr. Dubois, 288; Contributions to Molecular Theory of Induced Magnetism, Prof. J. A. Ewing, 395; on Steel used for Permanent Magnets, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 578; the Molecular Theory of Induced, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 578 (*see also* Electricity)
Magura, the Meteoric Iron of, Berthelot and Friedel, 408
Maiden (J. H.), Wattles and Wattle-Barks, 648
Malay Archipelago, Dr. Max Weber on the Zoology of, 590
Malurus, the Colours of the Genus, A. J. North, 574
Mammal, the New Australian, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 645
Mammalia, the Mechanical Causes of the Development of the Hard Parts of, Prof. Cope, 32
Mammals, Cretaceous, of North America, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, 579
Mammals, the Development of the Sympathetic Nervous System in, Dr. A. M. Paterson, 70
Man, Antiquity of, Dr. John Evans, F.R.S., on the, 507
Man, the Ascent of, Dr. Frank Baker, 529
Manatee at the Brighton Aquarium, 524
Manchester: Field Naturalists' Society, 553; Work of the Town Gardening Committee of, 234; Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of, 618; the Manchester Technical School, 553; Whitworth Institute, 310
Manners and Customs of the Torres Straits Islanders, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 637
Mannesmann Weldless Tubes, the, J. G. Gordon, 181
Manufactures, Chemical Technology or Chemistry in its Applications to Arts and, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 25
Mappin (Sir Frederick, M.P.), Gift to the Sheffield Technical School, 64
Maquenne and Tanret on Optical Isomerides of Inositol, 21
Marcel (G.), Louis Boulanger, 378
Marey (M.), Aquatic Locomotion studied by Photo-Chronography, 360
Marguerite-Delacharlonny (M.), Analysis of Natural Sulphate of Alumina, 360
Marine Biological Association, 136, 236; Deputation to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 34; Appeal for an Additional Grant, 86
Marine Biological Laboratory at Wood's Holl, Massachusetts, 17
Marine Biology: the Sixth Scientific Cruise of the Steamer *Hyæna* with the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 132; Synonymic Catalogue of the Recent Marine Bryozoa, E. C. Jelly, 589
Marine Engineering, Prof. Alex. Kennedy on, 38
Märjelen (Lake), Bursting of Glacier Dam by the, 402
Marny (Prof. Barbot de), Geological Diary of, 648
Mars, Photographs of the Surface of, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 236
Marsh (Prof. O. C.), on the Cretaceous Mammals of North America, 579
Marshall (Prof. Alfred), Principles of Economics, 362; Opening Address in Section F (Economic Science and Statistics) at the British Association, 491
Marshall (Prof. A. Milnes, D.Sc., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section D (Biology), at the British Association, 468
Marshall (John), the Mode of Observing the Phenomena of Earthquakes, 415
Marshall (W. Bayley), on the Serve Tube and the Simplex Brake, 533, 534
Martin (H. N.), Effect of Light on Production of Carbon Dioxide by Frogs, 212
Martin (Sydney), Chemical Products of the Growth of *Bacillus anthracis*, and their Physiological Action, 118
Maryland, Illustrations of the Fungi of, by Mary E. Banning, 87
Maryland Negroes since Civil War, Progress of, Dr. Brackett, 234
Masks from New Guinea and the Bismarck Archipelago, Dr. A. B. Meyer, 268
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 109
Masters (Dr. Maxwell T., F.R.S.), on Sports, 154
Mathematics: Leçons sur la Théorie Mathématique de l'Electricité, Prof. J. Bertrand, 2; Mathematical Society, List of Papers, R. Tucker, 8, 71; Gift to, 71, 192; Syllabus of Elementary Dynamics, Part I. Linear Dynamics, 28; the Modern Geometry of the Triangle, E. Vigarié, 77; Doppler's Principle, G. H. Wyatt, 7; E. P. Perman, 54; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 81; Gregory's Series, R. Chartres, 341; New Method of Exposition of Theory of Theta Functions and Elementary Theorem relative to Hyperelliptic Functions of First Dimension, F. Caspary, 360; Il Teorema del Parallelogramma delle Forze dimostrato erroneo (con figure), Giuseppe Casazza, 413; the Study of Mathematics, J. W. L. Glaisher, Sc. D., F.R.S., 464; Elementary Algebra, Charles Smith, 518; Geometrical Conics, Part I. the Parabola, by the Rev. J. J. Milne and R. E. Davis, 518; Short Logarithms and other Tables, W. Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S., 518; With what Four Weights (and a Pair of Scales) can be Weighed any Number of Pounds from 1 to 40 inclusive? 568; M. Du Bois, on Refraction and Dispersion in Certain Metals, 577; Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Contact Electricity, 577; Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., on Defective Colour-Vision, 577; R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., on Electrical Units, and the Determination of the Ohm, 577; Principal J. V. Jones, on the Determination of the Ohm, 577; Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Alternate Electric Currents, 577; Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Anti-Effective Copper in Parallel Conductors, 577; Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., on the Molecular Theory of Induced Magnetism, 578; Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Determining the Magnetic Susceptibility of Diamagnetic and Feebly Magnetic Solids, 578; Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., on the Tension of Water Surfaces, 578; J. Hopkinson, on the Inland and Maritime Climate of England and Wales, 578; Prof. Ramsay, on the Adiabatic Curves for Ether, 578; Prof. Ostwald, on the Action of Semi-permeable Membranes in Electrolysis, 578; Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, on Photographs of the Invisible in Solar Spectroscopy, 578; W. Barlow, on Atom-Grouping in Crystals, 578; W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on Steel used for Permanent Magnets, 578; Prof. S. P. Thompson, on the use of Fluor Spar in Optical Instruments, 578; F. H. Varley, on a New Photometer, 579; American Journal of Mathematics, 583; a Treatise on Analytical Mechanics, by Prof. Bartholomew Price, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 585; on Last Place Errors in Vlacq, Dr. Edward Sang, 593; Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, I. H. Morris, 636
Mathias (E.), on the Properties of Liquefied Gases, 116
Matignon (M.), Method for Estimation of Sulphur in Organic Bodies, 288
Maunder (E. W.), Chambers's Hand-book of Astronomy, 341
Maximowicz (C. J.), the Flora of Eastern Central Africa, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 51
Maxwell (Clerk) Scholarship at Cambridge, 93
Maxwell (Theodore), Terminologia Medica Polyglotta, a Concise International Dictionary of Medical Terms, Prof. Alex. Macalister, F.R.S., 267
May-day Customs in Hampshire, Traces of Celtic, T. W. Shore, 402
Mayer (A. M.), Experimental Proof of Ohm's Law, 311
Mayers (Prof.), Pendulum Electrometer, 107
Measles, the Prevention of, C. Candler, 243
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 38; Annual Summer Meeting, 355
Mechanics: Leçons Synthétiques de Mécanique générale, M. J. Boussinesq, 98; Theory of Screws, Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S., Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 127; a Revised Account of the Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles, Rev. Francis Bashforth, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 409; Opening Address in Section G at the British Association by Captain Noble, C.B., F.R.S., 499; J. F. Green on Steam Life-Boats, 533; G. R. Murphy on the Victoria Torpedo 533; Netting from Sheet Metal, 533; W. B. Marshall on the "Serve" Tube and the Simplex Brake, 533; Prof. A. Lupton on the Pneumatic Distribution of Power, 534;

F. G. M. Stoney on the Construction of Sluices for Rivers, 534; Sir William Thomson on the new Electric Meter, 534; Lawrence and Harries on Alternate *v.* Continuous Currents in relation to the Human Body, 534; Wilson Hartnell on Electric Lighting and Fire Insurance Rules, 534; W. Bayley Marshall on Factors of Safety in the use of Iron and Steel, 534; Text-book of Mechanics, Thos. Wallace Wright, 567; a Treatise on Analytical Mechanics, Prof. Bartholomew Price, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 585
Medical Academy for Women at St. Petersburg, Proposed Reopening of, 279
Medical Association, British, Fifty-eighth Annual Meeting of, 326
Medical Congress, the International, at Berlin, 65, 352
Medical Education, Prof. Huxley on, 352
Medical Students and the Study of Chemistry, Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., 23
Medical Treatment by Anilin, Herren Stilling and Wortmann, 208
Medical Vocabulary, Polyglot, Theodore Maxwell, Prof. Alex. Macalister, F.R.S., 267
Medicine in China, Ancient, 302
Medicine, Oxford and Modern, Sir H. W. Acland, 233
Medicine and Physiology, Changes in Relationship between, Dr. Andrew, 618
Mediterraneæ, Prodomus Faunæ, Prof. J. Victor Carus, 221
Mediterranean, the, Physical and Historical, Sir R. Lambert Playfair, K.C.M.G., 480
Medullated and Unmedullated Nerves, Dr. Heymans, 48
Meldola (Prof. Raphael, F.R.S.): the Photographic Image, 246; Male *Polyommatus dorilis* taken at Lee, 383; on Diazo-amido Compounds, 531
Mélinite and Lyddite, the Origin of, Dr. H. Sprengel, F.R.S., 519
Mendenhall (Prof. T. C.), Address at the American Association, 529
Mendham (W. P.), the Wimshurst Electrical Machine, 124
Menschutkin (Prof.), Conditions of the Act of Chemical Combination, 264
Mental Evolution, Hon. Lady Welby, 581
Mental Life of Animals: L'Esprit de nos Bêtes, E. Alix, 413; Les Facultés Mentales des Animaux, Dr. Foveau de Courmelles, 413
Mercier (Charles), Sanity and Insanity, 635
Mercury: Rotation of, 317; Prof. Alex. Winchell, 391
Metallurgy: Metal of the Future, Jos. W. Richards, H. Baker, 537; Metallic Deposits in Natal, 524; on the Behaviour of Different Metallic Oxides under High Temperatures, Dr. G. H. Bailey and A. A. Read, 530; the Mannesmann Weldless Tubes, G. Gordon, 181; the Passive States of Iron and Steel, Thos. Andrews, F.R.S., 213; Opening of an International Exhibition of Metallurgy and Mining, 326; Crucible Steel-making at Sheffield, 355; Steel Rails, C. P. Sandberg, 356; New Steel-making Plant of Park Gate Works, C. J. Stoddart, 356; Aluminium, its History, Occurrence, Properties, Metallurgy, and Applications, including its Alloys, Jos. W. Richards, H. Baker, 537; the Molecular Weights of Metals when in Solution, Heycock and Neville, 23; on Refraction and Dispersion in Certain Metals, M. Du Bois, 577; Electrical Resistance of Metals, H. Le Chatelier, 560
Meteorology: Cycles of Drought and Good Seasons in South Africa, by D. E. Hutchins, 4; C. E. Peek on the Relative Prevalence of North-East and South-West Winds, 8; E. Leyet on the Influence of the Times of Reading Thermometers, 17; Report of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India, 17; Arrangements for the Congress of Scientific Societies in Paris, 35; Results of the Meteorological Observations taken by the Royal Engineers and the Army Medical Department, 1852–86, 35; M. Faye on the Theory of Storms, 43; the American Meteorological Journal, 43, 486, 583, 655; Berlin Meteorological Society, 47; the Deutsche Seewarte Report, 65; Earthquakes at Sofia, 65; Report of the Meteorological Service of Canada for 1886, 65; Sudden Rises of Temperature, Dr. M. A. Veeder, 81; Pilot Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean, 87; Cyclones in the North Atlantic Ocean during April 1890, 87; the High Pressure of November 1889, Cyclones of the North Atlantic, 109; Rainfall of the Globe, W. B. Tripp, 119; Royal Meteorological Society, 119, 214; Prof. Cleveland Abbe's Work in Meteorology, Dr. D. P. Todd, 134; Meteorology of Bombay, 1888–89, S. H. C. Hutchinson, 134; Emin Pasha's Journal, 135; the Diurnal Periodicity of the Wind, Dr. Kiewel, 143; Thunderstorms, R. H. Scott, 160; the Föhn Phenomena of Greenland, Paulsen and Hann, 160; Proposed Preparation of Daily Ocean Weather Maps of U.S. Eclipse Expedition to West Africa, 181; Amplitude of Diurnal Variation of Temperature, A. Angot, 192; Remarkable Appearance in the Sky, 198; the Beginnings of Meteorological Observations and Instruments, Dr. G. Hellmann, 207; Influence of the Towns of Berlin and Vienna upon their Climate, Drs. Perlewitz and Hann, 207; Proposed Establishment of Meteorological Society at New York, 207; Difference in Mean Temperature from Daily Maximum and Minimum Readings, as depending on Time of Reading, W. Ellis, 214; Distribution of Barometric Pressure at Average Indian Hill-station Level, and Probable Effect on Cold-weather Rainfall, W. L. Dallas, 214; Relative Prevalence of Winds at Greenwich, 1841–89, W. Ellis, 214; Action of Lightning on Trees during Thunderstorms, Captain Maclear, 214; Variation of Temperature with Altitude in Cyclones and Anticyclones, Marc Dechevrens, 215; the Louisville Tornado and the Barometer, John Anderson, 215; Night Shining Clouds, T. W. Backhouse, 246; Dr. Cecil Shaw, 246; D. J. Rowan, 246; a Fall of Black Rain, J. L. Bozward, 254; St. Elmo's Fire, Captain Haltermann, 254; Meteorological Observations at the International Polar Stations, 254; at Pike's Peak Observatory, 254; Supplement to the U.S.A. Monthly Weather Review for 1889, Captain Dunwoody, 254; Cloud Distribution over Globe, L. T. de Bort, 260; Is Diurnal Variation of Magnetic Needle a Meteorological Phenomenon?, Prof. R. Owen, 260; Method of determining Wind-direction by Observation of Undulations of Margins of Disks of Heavenly Bodies, Don V. Ventosa, 261; Climates of Past Ages, J. J. Murphy, 270; Meteorological Observations in Madagascar for 1889, Rev. E. Colin, 278; Half-yearly General Meeting of Scottish Meteorological Society, 278; Observations with Aitken's Apparatus of Number of Dust Particles in Atmosphere, 278; Indian Meteorological Department's Forecast of Monsoon Rains, 278; Temperature of Grinnell Land and the Sonnblick Summit compared, Dr. Hann, 281; on the Meteorological Conditions of Desert Regions, with Special Reference to the Sahara, Dr. John Murray, 296; Madrid Fortnightly Meteorological Bulletin, the New Meteorological Observatory of San José de Costa Rica, 301; the Brontometer, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 324; the Bengal Cyclone of August 21–28, 1888, A. Pedler, 328; Vertical Decrease of Temperature with Height in Mountainous Districts, and its Dependence upon Amount of Cloud, Dr. R. J. Süring, 329; Exceptional Seasons in Past Centuries, M. Villard, 353; Influence of the Moon on Weather, Dr. G. Meyer, 353; Weather Forecastings for the British Islands, Captain Henry Toynbee, 368; Meteorological Observations made on German and Dutch Ships for Central North Atlantic Square, Lat. 20°–30° N., Long. 30°–40° W., 376; British Rainfall, 1889, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 388; Remarkably Cold Weather in Central and Western Europe, and Remarkably Warm Weather in Algeria since 1885, 401; Santiago, Chile, Observatory, 427; Annals of Italian Meteorological Office for 1886, 427; Eighteen Months' Observations of Atmospheric Electricity on North Side of Wolfenbüttel, Elster and Geitel, 428; Observations made at Sanchez, St. Domingo, Dr. W. Reid, 458; Thunderstorms on the Hungarian Plain, M. Hegyfoky, 458; the Zi-ka-Wei Observatory, 486; American Summary of the Weather during August, 510; Canada Monthly Weather Review, 510; the Curve of Mortality in Budapest, 524; H. Harries on Weather Study, 524; A. McAdie on Meteorology, 525; the Meteorological Record, 574; Prof. Cleveland Abbe on Deductive Methods in Storm and Weather Predictions, 574; Prof. H. A. Hazen on Storm Generation, 583; E. B. Garriott on the Origin of Storms, 583; Electrical Storms on Pike's Peak, R. A. Gregory, 595; the Tornado, H. A. Hazen, 612; the Law of Storms, Everett Hayden, 648; Cyclical Periodicity in Meteorological Phenomena, E. D. Archibald, 655; Accessory Phenomena of Cyclones, H. Faye, 655; Temperature in and near Forests, Prof. M. W. Harrington, 655; Sea-Movements, Avalanches, &c., a Cause of Variation of Latitudes, R. Radau, 655; Established Variations in Observations of Latitude of same Place, A. Gaillot, 655

Meteors: Meteor Streams and Comets, 20; Fall of Meteorites in Kansas, F. H. Snow, 86; the Mass of Shooting Stars, C. C. Hutchins, 90; Remarkable Meteor in Iowa, Torrey and Barbour, 136; Observations of Meteors, W. F. Denning, 182; American Meteor, Rev. G. Henslow, 271; the Perseid Meteors, W. H. S. Monck, 269, 390; the Perseid Meteor Shower, W. F. Denning, 342, 390; Prof. Denza on the Perseid Meteors, 526; W. J. Lockyer on Meteors, 370; Extraordinary Meteor at Wimbledon, New Zealand, Taylor White, 403; Meteor, J. Parnell, 520; Brilliant Meteor seen at Edinburgh, 618; Large Meteors, W. F. Denning, 637; Meteoric Theory of Comets, W. H. S. Monck, 90; Meteoric Iron of Magura, the, Berthelot and Friedel, 408; Two New Meteoric Irons, F. P. Venable, 432; F. H. Snow on a Fall of Meteorites in Kansas, 86; Five New American Meteorites, 655; Causes of Variability Suggested by the Meteoritic Hypothesis, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 417, 545
Meunier (Stanislas), Formation of Tin Ore by Malaysian Mineral Waters, 143
Mexico, Volcanoes of the Table Land of, 582
Meyer (Dr. A. B.): the Haunts of the Gorilla, 53; Masken von New Guinea und dem Bismarck Archipel, 268
Meyer (Dr. G.), Moon's Influence on Weather, 353
Mice, Singing, J. E. Harting, 22
Michael (A. D.), Non-Parasitic Acarina of Algeria, 191
Michigan Agricultural College, Destructive Fire at, 65
Microbes, the Action of Electricity on, 47
Microscopy: Application of the Microscope to Physical and Chemical Investigations, Dr. O. Lehmann, 1; Fine Adjustment for Microscopes, 46; the Invention of the Microscope, 47; Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 117; Microscopic Magnification, W. Le C. Stevens, 311; Embryology of Scorpion, Malcolm Laurie, 334; Microscopical Society (*see* Royal), 573
Middlesex, Rabies for June Quarter in, 327
Miers (H. A.) and J. W. Gregory, Correspondence on Russian Transliteration, 316
Mies, on the Brain-Weight of New-born Infants, 18
Milan Reale Istituto di Scienze e Lettere, Prizes offered by, 374
Mill (Dr. H. R.), Mean Level of Surface of Solid Earth, 215
Mill (J. S.), W. S. Jevons and, on Pure Logic, 195
Millard (Rev. F. M.): Testing for Colour-Blindness, 100; Wind Avalanches, 296
Mills (E. J., F.R.S.) and F. J. Rowan, Chemical Technology, or Chemistry in its Application to Arts and Manufactures, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 25
Mills (John): Lessons on Elementary Physiographic Astronomy, 76; Advanced Physiography, Physiographic Astronomy, 316
Milne (Prof.), on the System of Building best adapted to withstand Earthquakes, 36
Milne (Rev. J. J.) and R. E. Davis, Geometrical Conics, Part I. the Parabola, 518
Mimicry, Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 557
Minchin (Prof. George M.), Photo-electric Impulsion Cells, 80
Mineralogy: Mining Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, 65; Specimen of a Large Beryl from Ceylon, 91; H. G. Madan on Idiocyclophanous Crystals of Calcite, 99; Mineralogical Magazine, 136; Remarkable Nickel-Iron Alloy (Awaruite) of Terrestrial Origin from New Zealand, Prof. Ulrich, 210, 214; Reproduction of Sillimanite and Mineralogical Composition of Porcelain, W. Vernadsky, 264; some Selenium and Tellurium Minerals from Honduras, Dana and Wells, 311; Gems and Precious Stones of North America, G. F. Kunz, 315; Opening of the International Exhibition of Mining and Metallurgy, 326; Necessity for a Central School of Mines in Victoria, Cosmo Newbery, 353; Grombchevsky's Visit to the Raskem-daria Nephrite Mines, 175; Knowledge by Natives of the Mineral Resources of India, T. D. Latouche, 403; Prof. C. Vernon Boys, F.R.S., on Quartz Fibres, 604; Deepest Mine in the World, St. André du Poirier, France, 618
Minneapolis Expedition to the Philippine Islands, 352
Minor Planets, Discovery of, Herr Palisa, 38
Minot (Dr. Charles S.), on Growing Old, 528
Miocene Deposits in East Siberia, 18
Mitford (E. L.), on the Survival of the Beaver in Western Europe, 35
Mivart (Dr. St. George, F.R.S.): Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, and Foxes, a Monograph of the Canidæ, 35; appointed Professor of Philosophy of Natural History at Louvain University, 375
Modern Seas, Coral Reefs, and other Carbonate of Lime Formations in, Dr. John Murray and Robt. Irvine, 162
Moissan (M.): on Carbon-tetrafluoride, 67; Redetermination of Atomic Weight of Fluorine, 649
Moles in Ireland, Non-Existence of, C. I. Trusted, 648
Molekularphysik, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Mikroskopischer Untersuchungen und Anleitung zu Solchen, sowie einen Anhang über Mikrochemische Analyse, Prof. Dr. O. Lehmann, 1
Moll (Albert), Hypnotism, Dr. A. T. Myers, 565
Möller (Dr. A.), Artificial Culture of Fungi, 523
Möller (Prof. V.), on the Minerals of the Caucasus, 88
Molloy (Very Rev. Gerald), Dr. Kœnig's Theory of Beats, 246
Mollusca, on the Papillæ of some, 117
Mombello (Count O. di B. di), Sculpture of Primitive Inhabitants of Upper Orinoco, 280
Monck (W. H. S.): the Perseid Meteors, 296, 390; the Meteoric Theory of Comets, 90
Monckton (Horace W.), Bagshot Beds of Essex, 198
Monograph of the British Cicadæ or Tettigidæ, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 169
Montpellier: University of, Six Hundredth Anniversary of, 108; Exhibition of Association pour la Protection des Plantes, 160
Montreal, New Botanical Laboratory at McGill University, 87
Monuments, Irish, to which Ancient Monuments Protection Act, 1882, applies, 279
Moon, MM. Henry's Photographs of the, 90
Moon, Rocks of the, M. Landerer, 331
Moon's Influence on Weather, Dr. G. Meyer, 353
Moon's Motion, Secular Inequalities in the, Prof. J. N. Stockwell, 256
Moraht (Dr.), another Determination of Atomic Weight of Beryllium, 554
Morgan (T. H.), the Amphibian Blastopore, 213
Morphology: Journal of, 32; Dr. MacMurrich on the Actinaria of the Bahama Islands, 32; J. I. Peck, on the Spinal Nerves in the Caudal Region of the Pigeon, 32; Prof. Cope, on the Mechanical Causes of the Development of the Hard Parts of Mammalia, 32; W. M. Wheeler, on the Embryology of *Blatta germanica* and *Doryphora decemlineata*, 33; Dr. Shufeldt, on the Position of *Chamæa* in the System, 33; E. B. Wilson, on the Embryology of the Earthworm, 33; a Clinical Study of the Skull, Dr. Harrison Allen, 87; Morphology of Plants, R. Halsted Ward, 518; Morphology of the Cystidea, Dr. P. H. Carpenter, 533
Morris (D.), Sugar-cane Seeds and Seedlings, 91
Morris (I. H.): Geometrical Drawings for Art Students, 543; Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, 636
Morton (Mr.), Recent Dredging Trip in Hobart Town Harbour, 328
Mortuary Chambers, Covered, at Les Mureaux, Dr. Verneau, 407
Moscow, Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes, 535
Moscow Observatory, Prof. Th. Bredichin, 404
Motive Power of Heat, Reflections on the, Sadi Carnot, 365
Mott (F. T.), Organic Colour, 456
Mouchez (Admiral), Photographs of Nebulæ, 619
Mourgues (Louis), Mannite Hexachlorhydrin, 312
Mueller (Baron von, F.R.S.), Highland Plants from New Guinea, 382
Muir (Prof.), the Formation of Icebergs, 648
Muirhead (Dr. Henry): Distribution of the Perihelia of Comets, 330; Bequest for the Scientific Education of Women, 617
Mull, Isle of, Lobster Culture in the, 399
Müller (Prof. F. Max): on H. Ling Roth's Aborigines of Tasmania, 489; on the University Extension Scheme, 353
Munk (Dr. I.), the Absorption of Fat, 264
Munro (Dr.): on the Origin of the Anglo-Saxons, 581; on Prehistoric Otter and Beaver Traps, 581
Muntz (A.), Nitrifying Micro-organisms and the Decomposition of Rocks, 263
Murphy (G. R.), on the Victoria Torpedo, 533
Murphy (John Joseph): the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 5; Climates of Past Ages, 270
Murray (Dr. John): and Robt. Irvine, Coral Reefs and other Carbonate of Lime Formations in Modern Seas, 162; on the Meteorological Conditions of Desert Regions, with Special Reference to the Sahara, 296
Muscle during Latent Stimulation, Photographic Determination of Changes in, J. B. Sanderson, F.R.S., 142

Museum of Buenos Ayres, Annals of the, Dr. H. Burmeister, 293
Museum, Catalogue of Birds in the Lucknow, 135
Museum, Commercial, at Warsaw, Establishment of, 207
Museum, Madras Central, Natural History Index Collection, 647
Museum, Transactions of the Dresden Zoological and Anthropological, 136
Museums Association, 260
Museums in India, Influence on Natives of, Colonel J. Waterhouse, 161
Music, Dr. Kœnig's Researches on the Physical Basis of, Dr. S. P. Thompson, 190
Musical Sands, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 568
Musical Science, Dr. Primo Crotti, 259
Musk, Artificial, 300
Mutari (Volo Leges), a Suggestion respecting the Syllabus of the Science and Department, 592
Muzzling Order, the New, 159
Myers (Dr. A. T.): the Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U.S.A., 196; Hypnotism, Albert Moll, 565

Naden (Constance C. W.), Induction and Deduction, and other Essays, 245
Nansen (Dr. Frithjof), the Proposed Polar Expedition under the Command of, 17, 233, 253, 352
Naphthalene Derivatives, Isomeric, Fifth Report of the Committee of the British Association on, 530
Narraburra Meteor, the, H. C. Russel, F.R.S., 526
Nasmyth (James), Death of, 64
Natal Forests, the, H. G. Fourcade, 135
Natal, Metallic Deposits in, 524
Natal Observatory, 526
National Health, Dr. B. W. Richardson, F.R.S., 244
Natural History Index Collection, Madras Central Museum, 647
Natural History Museum, South Kensington: Guide to the Department of Geology and Palæontology, 35; Electric Lighting at, 180; British Museum Natural History Publications, Richard Lydekker, 371
Natural History Notes from South America, W. Larden, 115
Natural History, Scientific Expedition to Eastern Islands under Auspices of Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria, 597
Natural Selection, Unstable Adjustments as Affected by Isolation, Rev. John T. Gulick, 28
Naturalist, Rambles and Reveries of a, Rev. William Spiers, 172
Naturhistorischen Hofmuseum, Wien, 157
Nebulæ, Photographs of, Admiral Mouchez, 619
Negroes of Maryland since Civil War, Progress of, Dr. Brackett, 234
Negroes of West Africa, Deniker and Laloy, 534
Nemi, the Priesthood of, 513
Nepenthes, the Reputed Digestive Power of Liquid in covered Capsules of, Raphael Dubois, 408
Nephrite Mines, the Raskem-daria, Grombchevsky's Visit to the, 375
Nerve-Cells, the Progressive Paralysis of the Different Classes of, in the Superior Cervical Ganglion, by J. N. Langley, F.R.S., and W. L. Dickinson, 22
Nerves, Medullated and Unmedullated, Dr. Heymans, 48
Nesting-Habits of Birds, Variations in, Thos. Swan, 54
Neumayr (Dr. M.), Climates of Past Ages, 148, 175
New Guinea: Intended Investigation by Mr. C. Hedley of Invertebrate Fauna of East Coast of, 252; Masks from, and the Bismarck Archipelago, Dr. A. B. Meyer, 268; Highland Plants from, Baron von Mueller, F.R.S., 382
New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley, Fossil Fishes and Fossil Plants of the Triassic Rocks of, J. S. Newberry, 366
New South Wales: Technical Education in, 376; Royal Society of, 535
New York: Central Park Menagerie, Cause of Death of the Animals in, 66; Reorganization of Columbia College, 87
New Zealand: Spring Plants in, Geo. M. Thomson, 222; Studies in Biology for New Zealand Students, T. J. Parker, F.R.S., 309; Extraordinary Meteor at Wimbledon, Hawkes Bay, Taylor White, 403; the Bush Act of, Joseph Rutland, 428
Newall Telescope, the, 21
Newberry (J. S.), Fossil Fishes and Fossil Plants of the Triassic Rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley, 366
Newbery (Cosmo), Necessity for a Central School of Mines in Victoria, 353
Newton (Prof. Alfred, F.R.S.): Bison not Aurochs, 28, 53, 81; on the Ornithology of the Sandwich Islands, 579
Newton (Prof. H. A.), the late Prof. E. Loomis, 383
Newton's Influence on Modern Geometry, Robt. H. Graham, 139
Niagara Falls, Utilization of, 287
Nice Observatory, 303
Nichols (E. L.), Electrical Resistance of Alloys of Ferro-Manganese and Copper, 260
Nicholson (E. C.), Death of, 647
Nicholson (Francis), Sundevall's Tentamen, translated into English by, 3
Nickel and Carbon Monoxide, a Liquid Compound of, A. E. Tutton, 370
Nicotin Poisoning, J. N. Langley, F.R.S., and W. L. Dickinson, 22
Nicotra's (L.) Flora of Sicily, 655
Night-Shining Clouds, T. W. Backhouse, 246; Dr. Cecil Shaw, 246: D. J. Rowan, 246
Nilson (Prof.), Properties of Hydrazoic Acid, a Combination of Nitrogen and Hydrogen, 656
Nitrates, Reduction of, by Sunlight, 536
Nitrification, the Organisms of, 96
Nitrification, the Process of, and its Special Ferment, Prof. Frankland and Grace C. Frankland, 21
Nitrogen, on the Characteristic Equation of, M. Sarrau, 47; Ch. Antoine, 168
Nitrogen Compounds contained in Living Bodies, Heats of Combustion of, 72
Nitrogen, the Fixation of Free, by Sir J. B. Lawes, F.R.S., and Prof. J. H. Gilbert, F.R.S., 41
Noble (Capt. C. B., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section G (Mechanical Science) at the British Association, 499
Nordenskiöld (Prof. Baron von), Proposed Expedition to Spitzbergen, 64
Norman (Rev. Dr. Alfred Merle), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15; Dredging Expedition in the Varanger Fiord, 486
North (A. J.), on the Colours of the Genus *Malurus*, 574
North (Miss), Death of, 458
North America, Prof. Marsh on the Cretaceous Mammals of, 579
North Atlantic: Cyclones of the, H. Habenicht, 109; Sea Anemones of the, Dr. D. C. Danielssen, 367
North Pole Expedition, Dr. Nansen's, 17, 233, 253, 352
Norway, Earthquakes in, 648
Norwegian Geological Survey, Map of the Scandinavian Peninsula, Finland, and Denmark, 35
Nudibranchs, some Experiments on Feeding Fishes with, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 201
Numismatics, Astronomy and, Dr. A. Vercoutre, 556
Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 94, 311, 655

Oakman (R. N., Jun.), Loomis Process for making Gas Fuel, 356
Objects having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 429
Observatories: Report of the Paris Observatory for 1889, 112; Spectroscopy at the Paris Observatory, M. Deslandres, 650; Turin Observatory, 113; Pulkova Observatory, 138; Tebbutt's Observatory, 162; Annual Visitation of Greenwich Observatory, 187; Observatory of San José de Costa Rica, the New, 301; Nice Observatory, 303; Leander McCormick Observatory, 404; Moscow Observatory, Prof. Th. Bredichin, 404; Santiago Observatory, Chile, 427; Report of the Hong Kong, for 1889, 510; the Urania at Berlin, 511; Washburn, 512; Natal Observatory, 526
Ocean Currents, General Circulation of, 66
Oceanic Depression, on the Origin of the Deep Troughs of the, Are any of Volcanic Origin? Prof. James D. Dana, 357
Octon, Roman Camp at, 581
Odessa Society of Naturalists, 535
Ohm: on Electrical Units, and the Determination of the, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 577; Principal J. V. Jones, on the Determination of the, 577
Oil, Measurements of the Amount of, necessary in order to

check the Motion of Camphor upon Water, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 43
Oil at Sea, Experiments on the Use of, 87
Old, on Growing, Dr. Charles S. Minot, 528
Oldham (Commander C. F.), Eua Island, Tonga Group, 85
Oliver (Prof. F. W.), on the Teaching of Botany in Schools, 579
Oliver (Captain P.), Madagascar, or Robert Drury's Journal, 637
Oölogy: Protective Coloration of Eggs, E. B. Titchener, 568
Ophthalmia in United States, Prevalence of, 301
Optical Instruments, the Use of Fluor Spar in, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 578
Optical Isomerides of Inositol, Maquenne and Tanret, 21
Optics: Bertrand's Idiocyclophanous Spar-Prism, H. G. Madan, 52, 99
Optics of the Lightning Flash, Eric Stuart Bruce, 197
Orang Outang, Results of Electrical Excitation of Motor Cortex of, Dr. Beevor and Victor Horsley, 189
Orange Pests, Californian Vine and, 300
Ordnance Survey, the Present State of, Henry T. Crook, 580
Ordnance Survey, Publications of the, 510
Oregon Trade Language, or Chinook Jargon, by Horatio Hale, 99
Organic Chemistry, Principles of, Prof. E. Hjelt, translated by J. Bishop Tingle, 461
Organic Colour, F. T. Mott, 456
Organic Evolution, by Dr. G. H. Theodor Eimer, 28
Organisms Infesting Water-Works, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 314
Organisms of Nitrifaction, 96
Organisms, on Putrefactive, Rev. W. H. Dallinger, F.R.S., 381
Oriental Cicadidæ, a Monograph of, W. L. Distant, 169
Oriental Congress, the, 617
Orinoco, Upper, Sculpture of Primitive Inhabitants of, Count di Mombello, 280
Orion, Photographs of the Nebula in Orion, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 92
Orionis, β, the Parallax of, Dr. Gill, 487
Ormerod (Eleanor E.), British Farm, Forest, Orchard, and Garden Pests, 609
Ornithology: Sundevall's Tentamen, translated into English by Francis Nicholson, 3; Variations in the Nesting-Habits of Birds, T. D. A. Cockerell, 6; Increasing Scarcity of Bustards in France, 18; Dr. Shufeldt on the Position of *Chamæa* in the System, 33; Variation in the Nesting-Habits of Birds, Thos. Swan, 54; Classification of Birds, an Attempt to Diagnose the Sub-Classes, Orders, Sub-Orders, and some of the Families of Existing Birds, by Henry Seebohm, 74; a Hand-book of European Birds, for the Use of Field Naturalists and Collectors, by James Backhouse, Jun., R. Bowdler Sharpe, 74; Eggs of the Great Auk, 91; Swallows at Sea, Lieut. H. E. Purey-Cust, 100; Crossbills in Waterford, R. J. Ussher, 135; Catalogue of Birds in Lucknow Museum, 135; the English Sparrow in North America, 161; Birds of Bornean Group, Alfred Everett, 207; a True Hermaphroditic Finch, Max Weber, 216; Ornithology in Italy, 375; the Soaring of Birds, Prof. Magnus Blix, 397, 593; Rev. O. Fisher, 457; C. O. Bartrum, 457, 637; Right Rev. Bishop Reginald Courtenay, 463; New Works on Ornithology, 401; Collection of Birds formed at Heligoland, 401; Australian Diurnal Accipitres, Dr. E. P. Ramsay, 485; the Italian Beccafico at the Worthing Fig Gardens, Henry Cecil, 520; Hand-book of Field and General Ornithology, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, Prof. Elliott Coues, 541; the Birds of Essex, a Contribution to the Natural History of the County, M. Christy, 564; Protective Coloration of Eggs, E. B. Titchener, 568; the Colours of the Genus Malurus, 474; Ornithology of the Sandwich Islands, Prof. A. Newton, F.R.S., 579; the Birds of the Japanese Empire, Henry Seebohm, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 633; the *Auk*, 647
Osmond (F.), on the Critical Points of Iron and Steel, 69
Osten-Sacken (Ch. R.), a Uniform System of Russian Transliteration, 78
Osteology, Avian, 74
Ostrich, Habits of the South American, 115
Ostwald (Prof.), on the Action of Semi-permeable Membranes in Electrolysis, 578
Otter and Beaver Traps, Prehistoric, Dr. Munro, 581
Otto Gas-engine, a New Electric Light, 583
Ottoker Cave, the Exploration of, 108
Ouvrard (L.), some Phosphates of Lithium, Beryllium, Lead, and Uranium, 240
Owen (Edmund): Anatomy for Senior Students, 98; Selected Subjects in Connection with the Surgery of Infancy and Childhood, 316
Owen (Prof. R.), Is Diurnal Variation of Magnetic Needle a Meteorological Phenomenon?, 260
Owls, the Striges in the Australian Museum, Dr. E. P. Ramsay, 486
Oxford and Modern Medicine, Sir H. W. Acland, 233
Oxford University, Prof. E. Ray Lankester elected Deputy Linacre Professor, 233
Oxford University Extension Scheme, Report of the, 252
Oxide, Phosphorous, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., and A. E. Tutton, 46, 92, 531
Oxides, on the Behaviour of Different Metallic, when exposed to High Temperatures, Dr. G. H. Bailey and A. A. Read, 530
Oxyhæmoglobin, the Preservation of, 536
Oyster, the Embryology of the Australian Rock, W. Saville Kent, 18
Oyster-culture Fauna in France and Holland, 653

Pabst, Girard, and Salet (MM.), Agenda du Chimiste, 340
Page (John), Death of, 252
Palæolithic Flint Implement found in the Valley of the Tuscarawas River, 34
Palæontology: Palæontologia Indica, Vol. IV., Part I., Dr. W. Waagen, 66; Prof. Seeley, on South African Palæontology, 327; the Horned Dinosaurs of the United States, 349; Palæontology of the Ungulata, Marie Pavloff, 575
Palatability, Comparative, of Insects, E. B. Titchener and F. Finn, 571
Palestine Exploration Fund, Mr. Flinders Petrie's Excavations at Tell Hesy, 301
Palisa (Dr. J.): Discovery of Minor Planets, 38; a New Asteroid, 619
Pamphlet Cases, the Marlborough, 403
Panmixia, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 5, 52; Prof. George J. Romanes, F.R.S., 79
Paper-making, the Art of, Alex. Watt, 220
Paper-pad and Holder, the Author's Hairless, 403
Papuan Zoological Collections, Dr. Loria's, 375
Paralysis of the Different Classes of Nerve-cells in the Superior Cervical Ganglion, J. N. Langley, F.R.S., and W. L. Dickinson, 22
Paris: Academy of Sciences, 24, 47, 72, 96, 119, 143, 167, 192, 240, 263, 288, 311, 335, 360, 384, 408, 432, 460, 488, 512, 536, 560, 584, 632, 655; Prize for Essay on Fertilization in Phanerogams, 64; Ingenious Scenic Contrivance at the Paris Hippodrome, 353; Report of the Paris Observatory for 1889, 112; Spectroscopy at, M. Deslandres, 650; Proposed Paris University, 180
Parker (T. J., F.R.S.), Studies in Biology for New Zealand Students, 309
Parker (William Kitchen, F.R.S.): Death of, 277; Obituary Notice of, 297
Parkes (Alexander), Death of, 252
Parnell (J.), a Meteor, 520
Parry (C. C.), Death of, 65
Past Ages, Climates of, Dr. M. Neumayr, 148, 175; J. J. Murphy, 270
Paterson (Dr. A. M.), the Development of the Sympathetic Nervous System in Mammals, 70
Paulsen and Hann on the Föhn Phenomena of Greenland, 160
Pavloff (Marie), on the Palæontology of the Ungulata, 575
Pawnee Hero-Stories and Folk-Tales, Geo. Bird Grinnell, 124
Payne (F. F.), on the Eskimo Method of catching Seals, 66
Peck (J. I.), on the Spinal Nerves in the Caudal Region of the Pigeon, 32
Pedler (Prof. A.): the Action of Light on Phosphorus, 46; the Action of Chlorine on Water, 46; on the Explosion of Hydrogen Sulphide and of Carbon Sulphide, 46
Pedler (A.), the Bengal Cyclone of August 21–28, 1888, 328
Peek (C. E.), the Relative Prevalence of North-East and South-West Winds, 8
Peligot (Eugène), Death of, 16

Pendlebury (C.) and W. S. Beard, Elementary Arithmetic, 414
Pendulum Electrometer, Prof. Mayer, 107
Penhallow (Prof. D. P.), New Botanical Laboratory at McGill University, Montreal, 87
Pennsylvania (U.S.A.), Museum of Archæology at, 16
Penny Post, the Uniform, 106
Pensacola, Observations during Last Cruise of, 352
Pensions, Civil List, 1889-90, 278
Perch, the Croaking Noise made by, Dr. W. R. Hamilton, 328
Perihelia of Comets, Distribution of the, Dr. Henry Muirhead, 330
Perkin (Prof. William Henry, Jun.): proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15; Award by Society of Arts of Albert Medal to, 205; on the Constitution of the Alkaloid Berberin, 532
Perlewitz (Dr.), Influence of Town of Berlin upon its Climate 207
Perman (E. P): Doppler's Principle, 54; Experiments on Vapour-density, 118
Pernter (Dr. J. M.), Winter Expedition to the Sonnblick, 273
Perrier (Edmond), Artificial Sea-water for Aquaria, 143
Perrotin (M.), the Planet Uranus, 162
Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.): Harold B. Dixon's, F.R.S., Mode of Observing the Phenomena of Earthquakes, 545; Easy Rule for Calculating Approximate Self-Induction of Coil, 262
Perry (Rev. Father, F.R.S.): by Aloysius L. Cortie, 221; Proposed Memorial to, 352, 428
Perseid Meteors, W. H. S. Monck, 296, 390; W. F. Denning, 342, 390; Prof. Denza on, 526
Perseus, Photograph of Two Clusters in, Isaac Roberts, 92
Persia, H. F. Lynch on, 580
Pests, British Farm, Forest, Orchard, and Garden, Eleanor Ormerod, 609
Peters (Dr.) at Usugara, Arrival of, 252
Peters (Prof. C. H. F.), Obituary Notice of, 400
Petrie's (Mr. Flinders) Excavations at Tell Hesy, 301
Petrological Research of the Occurrence of Chemical Change under Great Pressure, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 101
Pevtsoff's (Colonel) Expedition to Tibet, 253
Pfeiffer on the Production of Pure Water, 110
Pfitzner (Herr), the Small Toe in Man, 301
Phanerogams, Paris Academy Prize for Essay on Fertilization in, 64
Pharmaceutical Testing, Manual of, Barnard S. Proctor, 270
Phené (Dr.), on an Unidentified People in pre-Roman British Times, 581
Philip's Portable Sun-Dial, Adjustable for all Latitudes, 554
Philippine Islands: the Minneapolis Expedition to the, 352; New Species Discovered in, Dr. J. B. Steere, 486
Phillips (Prof. J.), Lunar Photography, 569
Philology: Russian Transliteration, Charles E. Groves, 6; Geo. G. Chisholm, 7; a Uniform System of, A. Wilkins, 77; Ch. R. Osten-Sacken, 78; the Correspondence on, H. A. Miers and J. W. Gregory, 316; Language of the Veddahs of Ceylon, 280
Philosophy of Clothing, W. Mattieu Williams, 340
Philosophy, Triumph of, James Gillespie, 294
Phosphorous Oxide, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., and A. E. Tutton on, 46, 92
Phosphorous Oxide, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., on, 531
Phosphorus, the Action of Light on, Prof. A. Pedler, 46
Phosphorus, Liquid Hydride of, Drs. Gattermann and Hausknecht, 89
Phosphorus Trichloride, the Action of, on Organic Acids and Water, C. H. Bothamley, 532
Photo-Chronography, Aquatic Locomotion Studied by, M. Marey, 360
Photo-Electric Impulsion Cells, Prof. George M. Minchin, 80
Photography: Exhibitions at the Camera Club, 16; C. V. Boys on Photographs of Rapidly-Moving Objects, 95; Photographic Exhibition at Vienna, 108; Photographs of Water Drops, P. Lenard, 148; the Progress of Photography, C. H. Bothamley, 206; Photograph of Brooks's Comet (*a* 1890), 183; the Photographic Image, Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., 246; Photography in Natural Colours by Verres, Prof. Vogel, 264; Encyclopædia of Photography, Walter E. Woodbury, 270, 368; Photographic Convention of United Kingdom, Annual Meetings of, 206; Photographs of the Surface of Mars, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 236; Celestial Photography, Presentation to Mr. Isaac Roberts, 251; Photographs and Drawings of the Sun, 282; Photographs of Stellar Spectra, 282; Ring Nebula in Lyra, 282; Enlargement of Photographs of Stellar Spectra, 303; the International Annual of Anthony's Photographic Bulletin, 1890-91, 295; Weights, Measures, and Formulæ Used in Photography, 310; Cloud Photography, 427; Convention of the Photographers' Association of America, 524; Report of the Photographic Committee of the British Association, 532; Evolution of Photography, John Werge, 543; Lunar Photography, Richard A. Gregory, 568; Dr. J. W. Draper, 568; W. C. Bond, 568; Niépce de St. Victor, 568; Rev. J. B. Reade, 569; Warren De La Rue, 569; Prof. J. Phillips, 569; Prof. Crookes, 569; S. Fry, 569; Rutherford, 569; Dr. Henry Draper, 571; Prof. Holden, 571; Paul and Prosper Henry, 571; Photographing Stars in the Daytime, Prof. Holden, 576; Photographic Chart of the Heavens, 619; Photographs of Nebulæ, Admiral Mouchez, 619; French Police Photography, Alphonse Bertillon, Edmund R. Spearman, 642
Photogravure, W. T. Wilkinson, 389
Photometer, a New, F. H. Varley, 579
Photometry, Application of the Properties of Iodide of Nitrogen to, M. Lion, 511
Photomicrography, a Simple Heliostat Applied to, Thos. Comber, 167
Phrenology, Modern Experimental Researches on Brain-Functions and, Bernard Hollander, 263
Physics: the Application of the Microscope to Physical and Chemical Investigations, Dr. O. Lehmann, 1; Physical Society, 23, 94, 190, 239, 261; Doppler's Principle, G. H. Wyatt, 7; E. P. Perman, 54; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 81; on the Properties of Liquefied Gases, E. Mathias, 116; Physics of an Electric Lamp, Problems in the, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 198, 229; Alleged Slipping at Boundary of a Liquid in Motion, W. C. D. Whetham, 261; some Points in the Physics of Golf, Prof. P. G. Tait, 420; Terrestrial Physics, Prof. Cleveland Abbe on, 528; Graphic Lessons in Physical and Astronomical Geography, Joseph H. Cowham, 542; Surface Tension and Surface Viscosity, 545
Physical Development, Dr. G. W. Hambleton on, 581
Physikalische-Oekonomische Gesellschaft of Königsberg, Centenary of, 108
Physiography, Advanced, John Thornton, 99
Physiography, Lessons on Elementary Physiographic Astronomy, John Mills, 76, 316
Physiology: Special, Vol. II., Dr. J. G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 50; Chemical Products of the Growth of *Bacillus anthracis* and their Physiological Action, Sydney Martin, 118; Uses of Bromethyl, 120; Photographic Determination of Time-Relations of Changes in Muscle during Latent Stimulation, J. B. Sanderson, F.R.S., 142; Instruments for Measuring Limb-Movement, Fras. Galton, 143; Supposed Death from Pancreatic Lesion, Prof. Falk, 144; Nerve-Fibres in Ureters, Dr. Heymans, 144; Dr. Bruhns's Researches on Adenin and Hypoxanthin, 144; Results of Electrical Excitation of Motor Cortex, &c., of Orang Outang, Dr. C. E. Beevor and Victor Horsley, F.R.S., 189; Proteid Metabolism during Pregnancy and Lactation, Dr. Hagemann, 216; Intestinal Fistulæ, Prof. Zuntz, 216; Position of Vocal Cords in Quiet Respiration of Man and Reflex-Tonus of Abductor Muscles, Dr. F. Semon, 238; Changes produced in Circulation and Respiration by increase of Intracranial Pressure, Spencer and Horsley, 261; Sudden Death of Patient upon Introduction of a Flexible Gastric Sound, 264; the Absorption of Fat, Dr. I. Munk, 264; the Small Toe in Man, Herr Pfitzner, 301; Dr. Blumenau's Researches on Development of Corpus Callosum, 336; Gill-slits of Sturgeon, Prof. Virchow, 336; Experimental Confirmation by Dr. Zagari of Donders's Statement that inhaling Carbonic Acid at End of Expiration Increases Depth of Ensuing Inspiration, Prof. Gad, 336; Text-book of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry, Dr. G. Bunge, 338; Physiological Botany, Dr. George Lincoln Goodale, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 516; Physiology and Medicine, Changes in Relationship between, Dr. Andrew, 618; Physiological Researches on Floral Envelopes, Georges Curtel, 632
Pickering (Prof. Edward C.): Aid to Astronomical Research, 299; Objects having Peculiar Spectra, 429; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 619
Pickering (Spencer Umfreville), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15

Pickering (Prof. W. H.), Photographs of the Surface of Mars, 236
Picric Acid, Dr. H. Sprengel, F.R.S., 519
Picton (H.), and S. E. Linder, Note on the Hydrosulphides, 45
Pigeon, Spinal Nerves in the Caudal Region of the, J. I. Peck, 32
Pike's Peak, Meteorological Observations at, 254; Electrical Storms on, R. A. Gregory, 595
Pilcomayo Expedition, Prof. Isaac Bayley Balfour, F.R.S., J. Graham Kerr, 543
Pinkerton (R. H.), an Elementary Text-book of Dynamics and Hydrostatics, 543
Pisciculture: Californian Salmon caught in Mediterranean, 280
Planck (Prof.), on the Difference of the Potential of Two Binary Electrolytes, 47
Planet Uranus, 67; M. Perrotin on, 162
Planets, Minor, Discovery of, Herr Palisa, 38
Plant-Biology, Laboratory for, at Fontainebleau, 485
Plant-Life, Effect of Fog and Town-Atmosphere on, 553
Plant-Organization, R. Halsted Ward, 518
Plant-Transpiration, Experimental Study of, Herr Eberdt, 329
Planta (Dr. von), Stachyose, a New Crystalline Carbohydrate extracted from *Stachys tuberifera* by, 255
Platinum, on a Sulphocarbide of, P. Schutzenberger, 512
Platinum Wire rendered Incandescent by Electric Current, Vibrations of, T. Argyropoulos, 632
Playfair (Sir R. Lambert, K.C.M.G.), Opening Address in Section E (Geography) at the British Association, 480
Plummer (William E.), Eclipse of Thales, 390
Pneumatic Analogue of the Wheatsone Bridge, W. N. Shaw, 44
Pneumatic Distribution of Power, Prof. A. Lupton, 534
Poacher, Confessions of a, 567
Pocock (R. I.), Sexual Selection in Spiders, 405
Poincaré (Lucien), the Polarization of Electrodes, 72
Polar Expedition, the Proposed Norwegian, under Dr. Frithjof Nansen, 17, 233, 253, 352
Polar and Pike's Peak Observatories, Meteorological Observations at, 254
Police Photography, French, Alphonse Bertillon, Edmund R. Spearman, 642
Polyglot Medical Vocabulary, Theodore Maxwell, Prof. Alex. Macalister, F.R.S., 267
Polyzoa, Synonymy of the, E. C. Jelly, 589
Pompeii, Discoveries at, 524
Pond Life, Algæ and Allied Forms, T. Spencer Smithson, 171
Popocatapetl, the Height of, Edmund J. de Valois, 101
Porcelain, Mineralogical Conmposition of, W. Vernadsky, 264
Post: Penny, the Jubilee of the, 86; the Uniform Penny, 106
Poulton (Edward Bagnall, F.R.S.): the Colours of Animals, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 289; Protective Colours, 544; Mimicry, 557
Powell (J. W.), Fifth and Sixth Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 197
Power, on Pneumatic Distribution of, Prof. A. Lupton, 534
Prairie Dogs and their Sense of Distance, Dr. Wilder, 487
Preece (W. H., F.R.S.): on the Heating Effects of Electric Currents, 94; on Steel used for Permanent Magnets, 578
Prehistoric Stations in Seine-et-Oise and Roumania, 213
Price (Prof. Bartholomew, F.R.S.), a Treatise on Analytical Mechanics, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 585
Principles of Economics, Prof. Alfred Marshall, 362
Problems in the Physics of an Electric Lamp, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 198, 229
Procedure, British Association, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 414
Proctor (Barnard S.), Manual of Pharmaceutical Testing, 270
Projectiles, Velocities of, 250
Promotion of Science, the Income-tax and the, 361
Protective Colouration of Eggs, E. B. Titchener, 568
Protective Colours, Dr. Walter K. Sibley, 544; E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 544
Proudfit (S. V.), Collection of Stone Implements from Columbia, 575
Prouho (M.), Sense of Smell in Star-fishes, 240
Ptitsyn (M.), Collection of Tibetan Medical Works, 110
Public-house Licence Extinction Fund, Government Proposal to apply it to Technical Education, 299
Pulkova Observatory, 138
Pulkova Refractor, 204
Pure Logic and other Minor Works, W. S. Jevons, 195
Purey-Cust (Lieutenant H. E.), Swallows at Sea, 100
Putnam (F. W.), Elements to be Considered in Endeavour to Trace North American Tribes to Origin, 327
Putrefactive Organisms, on, Rev. W. H. Dallinger, F.R.S., 381
Pyramids, the Alleged Destruction of the, 647
Pyrazol, the Synthesis of, Prof. Balbiano, 111
Pyrogallol-benzein, a New Colouring-matter, 19
Pyrometer, Le Chatelier's, 210

Quantitative Analysis, on a Method of, by Weighing Precipitates suspended in Water, Dr. G. H. Bailey and J. C. Cain, 530
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 117, 334
Quartz Fibres, Prof. C. Vernon Boys, F.R.S., 604
Quatrefages (M. de), the Peopling of America, 618
Queensland, the Bellenden Ker Range Expedition, 329

Rabies in Middlesex for the June Quarter, 327
Rabot (M.), Dietary of the Lapps, 408
Radau (R.), Sea-Movements, Avalanches, &c., a Cause of Variation of Latitudes, 655
Radiation, Electro-magnetic, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 172
Radiation, Solar, Theory of, W. Goff, 600
Radio-Micrometer, Prof. C. Vernon Boys, F.R.S., on a, 604
Rai Bahadur Mal Manucha's Book on Hindoo Folk-Lore, 375
Rails, Steel, Mr. Sandberg, 356
Railway Accident at Carlisle, the Cause of the, 88
Railway Axles in India, 554
Railway Engines, 61
Railways, J. Tomlinson on, 38
Rain, Black, a Fall of, J. L. Bozward, 254
Rainbow, a Remarkable, D. MacGillivray, 457
Rainfall of the Globe, W. B. Tripp, 119
Ralfs (John), Death and Obituary Notice of, 300
Rambant (Arthur A.), on the Parallax of Double Stars, 112
Rambles and Reveries of a Naturalist, Rev. William Spiers, 172
Ramsay (Dr. E. P.): Records of the Australian Museum, 65; Australian Diurnal Accipitres, 485; Catalogue of the Striges in the Australian Museum, 486
Ramsay (Prof.), on the Adiabatic Curves for Ether, 578
Randolph (Charles), a Ball of Fire, 615
Rat of New Zealand, the Bush, Joseph Rutland, 428
Ravenstein (E. G.), on Lands available for European Settlement, 579
Rayleigh (Lord, F.R.S.): Measurements of the Amount of Oil necessary in order to Check the Motions of Camphor upon Water, 43; Arrangement of Huyghens's Gearing in Illustration of Electric Induction, 190; Bourdon Gauge, 197; Superficial Viscosity of Water, 282; on Defective Colour-Vision, 577; on the Tension of Water-Surfaces, 578
Red Stars, Catalogue of, Rev. T. E. Espin, 354
"Red-short" and "Cold-short," the Etymology of the Words, 19
Redmond (D. D.), Testing for Colour-Blindness, 126
Reduplication of Seasonal Growth, Rev. A. Irving, 296
Reefs, Coral, Recent and Fossil, Dr. R. von Lendenfeld, 29; Captain W. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S., 172
Regel (Dr. A. E. von), his Gift of Dried Plants to the Kew Herbarium, 485
Regensburg Botanical Society, Hundredth Anniversary of, 124
Reid (Dr. W.), Meteorological Observations made at Sanchez, St. Domingo, 458
Religion of the Australian Aborigines, J. W. Fawcett, 580
Remarkable Appearance in the Sky, D. J. Rowan, 222
Repulsion, Electro-magnetic, W. B. Croft, 198
Res Ligusticæ, 375
Respiratory Movements, Male and Female, Dr. Wilberforce Smith 581
Reusch (Dr. Hans), Map of the Scandinavian Peninsula, Finland and Denmark, 35

REVIEWS and OUR BOOK SHELF :—
Molekularphysik, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung mikroskopischer Untersuchungen und Anleitung zu Solchen, sowie einen Anhang über mikrochemische Analyse, von Prof. Dr. O. Lehmann, 1
Leçons sur la Théorie Mathématique de L'Electricité professées au Collège de France, par J. Bertrand, 2
Sundevall's Tentamen (Methodi naturalis avium disponendarum tentamen), translated into English, with Notes, by Francis Nicholson, 3
The Flowering Plant, as Illustrating the First Principles of Botany, by J. R. Ainsworth Davis, 4
Cycles of Drought and Good Seasons in South Africa, by D. E. Hutchins, 4
Science in Plain Language, by William Durham, 4
Chemical Technology, or Chemistry in its Application to Arts and Manufactures, Edited by C. E. Groves, F.R.S., and W. Thorp, B.Sc., Vol. I. Fuel and its Applications, by E. J. Mills, B.Sc., P.R.S., and F. J. Rowan, C.E., 25
Among the Selkirk Glaciers, being the Account of a Rough Survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia, by William Spotswood Green, M.A., F.R.G.S., 26
The Anatomy of the Frog, by Dr. Alexander Ecker, Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, translated, with numerous Annotations and Additions, by George Haslam, M.D., 27
Syllabus of Elementary Dynamics, Part I. Linear Dynamics, with an Appendix on the Meanings of Symbols in Physical Equations, 28
Organic Evolution as the Result of the Inheritance of Acquired Characters according to the Laws of Organic Growth, by Dr. G. H. Theodor Eimer, translated by J. T. Cunningham, 28
The Alternate Current Transformer in Theory and Practice, by J. A. Fleming, M.A., D.Sc., Vol. I. The Introduction of Electric Currents, 49
Special Physiology, including Nutrition, Innervation, and Reproduction, Vol. II., by J. G. McKendrick, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., 50
Historia Naturalis Itinerum N. M. Przewalskii per Asiam Centralem, 51
Plantæ Chinensis Potaninianæ nec non Piasezkianæ Acta Horti Petropolitani, Vol. IX., 51
Le Glacier de l'Aletsch et le Lac de Märjelen, by Prince Roland Bonaparte, 51
Classification of Birds, an Attempt to Diagnose the Sub-Classes, Orders, Sub-Orders, and some of the Families of Existing Birds, by Henry Seebohm, 74
A Hand book of European Birds, for the Use of Field Naturalists and Collectors, by James Backhouse, Jun., 74
The Criminal, by Havelock Ellis, 75
Lessons on Elementary Physiographic Astronomy, by John Mill, 76
Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Strength of Beams and Columns, by Robert H. Cousins, 76
Chambers's Encyclopædia, New Edition, Vol. V., 77
Essays of an Americanist, by Daniel G. Brinton, M.D., 77
Esquisse Historique sur la Marche du Développement de la Géométrie du Triangle, by E. Vigarié, 77
Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Vol. II., 97
Leçons Synthétiques de Mécanique générale, servant d'Introduction au Cours de Mécanique Physique de la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, par M. J. Boussinesq, 98
A Manual of Anatomy for Senior Students, by Edmund Owen, 98
Advanced Physiography, by John Thornton, M.A., 99
An International Idiom, a Manual of the Oregon Trade Language, or Chinook Jargon, by Horatio Hale, 99
A Class-book of Geography, Physical, Political, and Commercial, for Intermediate and Senior Pupils, by W. B. Irvine, 99
Researches on the Manufacture of Various Kinds of Tea, Bulletin of the Imperial College of Agriculture and Dendrology, Y. Kozai, 121
Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata, Arthur Smith Woodward and Chas. Davies Sherborn, 122
Connaissance des Temps, Extrait à l'Usage des Ecoles d'Hydrographie et des Marins du Commerce, pour l'An 1891, 124
Wimshurst Electrical Influence Machine, W. P. Mendham, 124
Pawnee Hero-stories and Folk-tales, George Bird Grinnell, 124
Theoretische Mechanik starrer Systeme auf Grund der Methoden und Arbeiten, und mit einem Vorworte von Sir Robert Ball, Henry Gravelius, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 127
L'Eclairage Electrique actuel dans Différents Pays, Jules Couture, 145
The School Manual of Geology, J. Beete Jukes, F.R.S., 146
Magnetism and Electricity, W. Jerome Harrison and Chas. A. White, 147
Science Applied to Work, John A. Bower, 147
Monograph of the British Cicadæ or Tettigidæ, S. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 169
Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ, W. L. Distant, 169
Elements of Machine Design, Prof. W. Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S., 171
Investigation of the Fur-Seal and other Fisheries of Alaska, 171
Pond Life, Algæ and Allied Forms, T. Spencer Smithson, 171
Rambles and Reveries of a Naturalist, Rev. William Spiers, 172
Sketches of British Sporting Fishes, John Watson, 172
La Géographie Zoologique, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, Dr. H. Gadow, 193
Pure Logic and other Minor Works, W. S. Jevons, 195
Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U.S.A., Dr. A. T. Myers, 196
Food in Health and Disease, Dr. J. Burney Yeo, 196
Fifth and Sixth Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, J. W. Powell, 197
Light, Heat, and Sound, Chas. H. Draper, 197
Life and Letters of the Rev. Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S., John W. Clark, F.S.A., and Thos. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 217, 241
Leçons sur l'Electricité, Eric Gérard, 219
The Art of Paper-making, Alex. Watt, 220
Contribution to the Natural History of Scarlatina derived from Observations on the London Epidemic of 1887-88, D. Astley Gresswell, 220
Le Soleil, les Etoiles, Gabriel Dallet, 221
Father Perry, F.R.S., Aloysius L. Cortie, 221
Prodomus Faunæ Mediterraneæ, Julius Victor Carus, 221
In Darkest Africa, H. M. Stanley, 223
The Prevention of Measles, C. Candler, 243
American Spiders and their Spinning Work, Henry C. McCook, 244
National Health, Dr. B. W. Richardson, F.R.S., 244
Induction and Deduction, and other Essays, Constance C. W. Naden, 245
Lepidopterous Fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire, John W. Ellis, 245
Characteristics of Volcanoes, with Contributions of Facts and Principles from the Hawaiian Islands, &c., James D. Dana, 266
Terminologia Medica Polyglotta, Theodore Maxwell, Prof. Alex. Macalister, F.R.S., 267
Masken von New Guinea und dem Bismarck Archipel, Dr. A. B. Meyer, 268
Larva Collecting and Breeding, Rev. J. Seymour St. John, 269
Practical Chemistry for Medical Students, Samuel Rideal, 269
Manual of Pharmaceutical Testing, Barnard S. Proctor, 270
Encyclopædia of Photography, Walter E. Woodward, 270
Dynamics for Beginners, Rev. J. B. Lock, 270
The Colours of Animals, &c., Edward Bagnall Poulton, F.R.S., Dr. Alf. R. Wallace, 289
Hand-book of Astronomy, Geo. F. Chambers, 291
Annales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires para dar a conocer los objectos de historia natural nuivos ó poco conocidos conservados en este establecimento, Dr. H. Burmeister, 293
Triumph of Philosophy, James Gillespie, 294
Watch and Clock Making in 1889, J. Trippling, 294
Harpur Euclid, E. M. Langley, W. Seys-Phillips, 295

International Annual of Anthony's Photographic Bulletin, 295
La Révolution Chimique—Lavoisier, M. Berthelot, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 313
Die Pflanzen und Thiere in dem dunkeln Räumen der Rotterdamer Wasserleitung, &c., Prof. W. A. Herdman, 314
Gems and Precious Stones of North America, George Frederick Kunz, 315
Timbers, and How to Know Them, Dr. R. Hartig, 315
Advanced Physiography (Physiographic Astronomy), John Mills, 316
Travels in Africa, Dr. Wilhelm Junker, 316
Selected Subjects in connection with the Surgery of Infancy and Childhood, Edmund Owen, 316
History of Botany, Julius von Sachs, 337
Text-book of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry, in Twenty-one Lectures for Physicians and Students, Dr. G. Bunge, 338
The Advancement of Science, E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 339
Agenda du Chimiste, MM. Salet, Girard, and Pabst, 340
Philosophy of Clothing, W. Mattieu Williams, 340
Principles of Economics, Prof. Alf. Marshall, 362
Reflections on the Motive Power of Heat, Sadi Carnot, 365
Fossil Fishes and Fossil Plants of the Triassic Rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley, J. S. Newberry, 366
Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876–78, Dr. D. C. Danielssen, 367
Smithsonian Report, 1887, 368
Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, Henry Barth, 368
Weather Forecasting for the British Islands, Captain Henry Toynbee, 368
Encyclopædia of Photography, Walter E. Woodbury, 368
Japan and the Pacific, Manjiro Inagaki, 368
Introduction to Freshwater Algæ, with an Enumeration of all the British Species, M. C. Cook, Alfred W. Bennett, 385
Aphasia, or Loss of Speech and the Localization of the Faculty of Articulate Language, Frederic Bateman, Ernest S. Reynolds, 386
Einleitung in die chemische Krystallographie, Dr. A. Fock, A. E. Tutton, 387
British Rainfall, 1889, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 388
Photogravure, W. T. Wilkinson, 389
Elements of Euclid, Horace Deighton, 389
Camping Voyages on German Rivers, Arthur A. Macdonell, 389
Epping Forest, E. N. Buxton, 389
A Revised Account of the Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles, Francis Bashforth, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 409
British Fossils, and Where to Seek Them, an Introduction to the Study of Past Life, J. W. Williams, 412
Il Teorema del Parallelogramma della Forze dimostrato erroneo (con figure), Giuseppe Casazza, 413
L'Esprit de nos Bêtes, E. Alix, 413
Les Facultés Mentales des Animaux, Dr. Foveau de Courmelles, 413
Elementary Arithmetic, C. Pendlebury and W. S. Beard, 414
Principles of General Organic Chemistry, by Prof. E. Hjelt, Helsingfors, translated from the Author's German Edition of the Original Work by J. Bishop Tingle, Ph.D., 461
Capital and Interest, a Critical History of Economic Theory, by Prof. Eugen von Böhm-Bawerk, translated by William Smart, 462
The Aborigines of Tasmania, H. Ling Roth, 489
The Golden Bough, a Study in Comparative Religion, by J. G. Frazer, 513
Physiological Botany, Prof. George Lincoln Goodale, M.D., 516
Plant Organization, a Review of the Structure and Morphology of Plants by the Written Method, by R. Halsted Ward, 518
Geometrical Conics, Part I., the Parabola, by Rev. J. J. Milne and R. E. Davis, 518
Short Logarithms and other Tables, by W. Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S., 618
Elementary Algebra, by Charles Smith, 518
Aluminium, its History, Occurrence, Properties, Metallurgy, and Applications, including its Alloys, Jos. W. Richards, H. Baker, 537
Electric Light, its Production and Use, John W. Urquhart, 540
Hand-book of Field and General Ornithology, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, Prof. Elliott Coues 541
Swanage, its History, Resources, &c., 542
Graphic Lessons in Physical Astronomical Geography, Joseph H. Cowham, 542
Evolution of Photography, John Werge, 543
Geometrical Drawings for Art Students, I. H. Morris, 543
An Elementary Text-book of Dynamics and Hydrostatics, R. H. Pinkerton, 543
Die Labyrinthodonten der schwäbischen Trias, Eberhard Fraas, 551
Das reizleitende Gewebesystem der Sinnpflanze, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 561
The Birds of Essex, a Contribution to the Natural History of the County, Miller Christy, 564
Hypnotism, Albert Moll, Dr. A. T. Myers, 565
Text-book of Mechanics, Thomas Wallace Wright, 567
An Elementary Text-book of Light and Heat, R. Wallace Stewart, 567
The Confessions of a Poacher, 567
Examination Papers in Trigonometry, Geo. H. Ward, 567
Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia, 567
A Treatise on Analytical Mechanics, Prof. Bartholomew Price, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 585
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 587
A Synonymic Catalogue of the Recent Marine Bryozoa, E. C. Jelly, 589
Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederlandsch Ost-Indien, Dr. Max Weber, Dr. Sydney J. Hickson, 590
Inorganic Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical, William Jago, 590; Arithmetical Chemistry, C. J. Woodward, 591
Air-Analysis, with an Appendix on Illuminating Gas, J. Alfred Wanklyn and W. J. Cooper, 591
Fresh-water Aquaria, their Construction, Arrangement, and Management, Rev. Gregory C. Bateman, 591
Scenes and Stories of the North of Scotland, John Sinclair, 591
British Farm, Forest, Orchard, and Garden Pests, Eleanor E. Ormerod, 609
The Tornado, H. A. Hazen, 612
Inorganic Chemistry, J. Oakley Beuttler, 614
Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical, Henry Gray, F.R.S., 614
Story of the Heavens, Sir Robert Stawell Ball, 614
Birds of the Japanese Empire, Henry Seebohm, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 633
Waterways and Water Transport, J. Stephen Jeans, 634
Sanity and Insanity, Charles Mercier, 635
Guide to the Literature of Sugar, H. Ling Roth, 636
Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, I. H. Morris, 636
Madagascar, or Robert Drury's Journal, 637

Reynolds (Dr. Ernest S.), Aphasia or Loss of Speech and the Localization of the Faculty of Articulate Language, Frederic Bateman, 386
Rhea, the, Nesting Habits of, 115
Rhinoceros, the White, F. Selous, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 520
Rhone Glacier, the, 160
Richards (Jos. W.), Aluminium, its History, Occurrence, Properties, Metallurgy, and Applications, including its Alloys, H. Baker, 537
Richardson (Dr. B. W., F.R.S.), National Health, 244
Rideal (Samuel), Practical Chemistry for Medical Students, 269
Ridley (H. N.), Occurrence of a Crocodile on Cocos Islands, 457
Rifle, the New Magazine, for the British Army, 210
Riley (James), on the Effect of Aluminium in the Manufacture of Steel, 69
Ring Nebula in Lyra, 282

Ring, Observations of Saturn at the Disappearance of the, M. E. L. Trouvelot, 429
Rio Negro Salt Company's Exhibits at Buenos Ayres Rural Exhibition, 402
Risley (H. H.), the Study of Ethnology in India, 335
Rivers, on the Construction of Sluices for, F. G. M. Stoney, 534
Roberts (Charles), Relative Growth of Boys and Girls, 390
Roberts (Isaac): proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15; Changes in the Magnitude of Stars, 68; Photographs of Two Clusters in Perseus, 92; Presentation to, 251
Roberts-Austen (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), on the Carburization of Iron by the Diamond, 69
Robson (W. G.), Diurnal Variations of Magnet at Kew, 239
Rochet (M.), on the Cause and Treatment of Sea-Sickness, 574
Rock Creek, Washington, the New Zoological Garden, 134
Rocks under Mechanical Stresses, Chemical Changes in, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 101
Rocks of the Moon, M. Landerer, 331
Rollet (A.), on Obtaining Purified Metal for Castings, 69
Roman Camp at Octon, 581
Romanes (Prof. G. J., F.R.S.): elected President of the Sunday Society, 34; Panmixia, 5, 79; Intelligence of Chimpanzees, 245; and the Sunday Society, 211
Ronkar (E.), Thickness of Earth's Crust deduced from Diurnal Motion, 144
Roos (L.), Mode of Combination of Sulphuric Acid in Plastered Wines and Method of Analysis, 656
Roscoe (Sir Henry, F.R.S.), on Recent Legislation for Facilitating the Teaching of Science, 530
Rosset (M. C. W.), his Ethnographical Collections, 34
Rotation, Changing the Apparent Direction of, Hercules Macdonnell, 614
Rotation of Mercury, 317; Prof. Alex. Winchell, 391
Rotation of the Sun, Prof. N. C. Dunér, 138
Roth (H. Ling): the Aborigines of Tasmania, Prof. F. Max Müller, 489; a Guide to the Literature of Sugar, 636
Rotterdam, Organisms Infesting the Water-works at, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 314
Roux (L.): Researches on Dispersion of Fatty Alcohols, 143; Optical Dispersion of Fatty Acids, 360
Rowan (F. J.) and E. J. Mills, F.R.S., Chemical Technology, or Chemistry in its Application to Arts and Manufactures, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 25
Rowan (D. J.), Night-Shining Clouds, 246
Royal Academy Banquet, Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., on Science, 34
Royal Asiatic Society Journal, No. 20, 66
Royal College of Science, London, 646
Royal Geographical Society: and Mr. H. M. Stanley, 34; Anniversary Meeting of, 180
Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, 573
Royal Horticultural Society, Report on Diseases of Garden Plants, 17
Royal Institution, Andrew Lang's Lectures on the Natural History of Society, 86
Royal Meteorological Society, 119, 214
Royal Microscopical Society, 46, 167, 263, 573
Royal Observatory, 158
Royal Society, 21, 43, 70, 94, 118, 142, 167, 189, 213, 238, 261, 335; proposed New Fellows, 14; Election of Fellows, 158; *Conversazione*, 34, 90; Ladies' *Conversazione* of the, 210; a Subject-Index and the, F. Howard Collins, 126; Royal Society Grant for Enquiry into the Composition of London Fog, 180
Royal Society of Edinburgh, Index to the First Thirty-four Volumes of the Transactions of, 36
Royal Society of New South Wales, 560, 632
Royal Society of Victoria, 328
Royal Victoria Hall, Lecture Arrangements at, 17
Ruby, Discovery of a Large, 34
Rücker (Prof. A. W., F.R.S.), Advisability of Reducing and Publishing Magnetic Observations at Various Observatories in same Manner and for same Periods, 239
Rudler (F. W.), on the Present Aspect of the Jade Question, 581
Russell (H. C., F.R.S.), the Narraburra Meteor, 526
Russell (Dr. W. J., F.R.S.), Chemistry and Medical Students, 23
Russia: Russian Transliteration, Charles E. Groves, F.R.S., 6; Geo. G. Chisholm, 7; a Uniform System of, A. Wilkins, 77; Ch. R. Osten-Sacken, 78; the Correspondence on, H. A. Miers and J. W. Gregory, 316; Report of the East Siberian Branch of the Russian Geographical Society, 18; Wolves in, 19; Prof. Bastian's Ethnological Collections from Russian Central Asia, 64; Wind-Velocities in, 65; Russian Expeditions to Tibet, Col. Pevtsoff and M. Grombchevsky, 253
Rutherford on Lunar Photography, 569
Rutland (Joseph), the Bush Rat of New Zealand, 428

Sachs (Prof. Julius von), History of Botany, 337
Sahara, on the Meteorological Conditions of Desert Regions with Special Reference to the, Dr. John Murray, 296
St. Elmo's Fire, Capt. Haltermann, 254
St. John (Rev. J. Seymour), Larva Collecting and Breeding, 269
St. Petersburg: Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of, 64; Proposed Reopening of Medical Academy for Women at, 279; Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences, 535
Salcher (P.) and E. Mach, the Velocities of Projectiles, 250
Salem, U.S.A., Collection of Objects Illustrating the Art and Ethnology of Japan, 110
Salet, Girard, and Pabst (MM.), Agenda du Chimiste, 340
Salt, how to Keep it Dry, 486
Salt Company's, Rio Negro, Exhibits at Buenos Ayres Rural Exhibition, 402
Salt-Range Fossils, Dr. W. Waagen, 66
Sammlung von Vorträgen und Abhandlungen, 376
San José de Costa Rica, the New Observatory of, 301
Sanchez, St. Domingo, Meteorological Observations made at, by Dr. W. Reid, 458
Sand, Sonorous, H. C. Hyndman, 554
Sands, the Barking, of the Hawaiian Islands, H. Carrington Bolton, 389
Sands, Musical, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 568
Sandberg (C. P.), Steel Rails, 356
Sanderson (J. B., F.R.S.), Photographic Determination of Changes in Muscle during Latent Stimulation, 142
Sandwich Islands, the Ornithology of the, Prof. A. Newton, F.R.S., 579
Sang (Dr. Edward): on Curves produced by the Vibration of Straight Wires, 575; on Last-Place Errors in Vlacq, 593
Sanitary Congress, the Coming, 180
Sanitary Institute, Brighton Congress of, 426, 458
Sanity and Insanity, Charles Mercier, 635
Sanskrit Manuscripts, the Search for, in India, 459
Santiago, Chile, Observatory, 427
Saporta (Marquis de), Recent Work among Fossil Plants, J. Starkie Gardner, 521
Sarrau (M.), on the Characteristic Equation of Nitrogen, 47
Saturn, Satellites of, Dr. Hermann Struve, 600; Observations of Saturn at the Disappearance of the Ring, M. E. L. Trouvelot, 429
Saville-Kent (W.), the Zoological Affinities of *Heliopora cærulea*, Bl., 340
Sawerthal's Comet 1881 I., and β Lyræ, Spectroscopic Observations, Dr. Nicolaus von Konkoly, 650
Scandinavian Peninsula, Finland and Denmark, Map of, 35
Scarlatina, a Contribution to the Natural History of, derived from Observations on the London Epidemic of 1887–88, Dr. D. Astley Gresswell, 220
Scenic Contrivance, Ingenious, at Paris Hippodrome, 353
Schaeberle (Prof.), a Mechanical Theory of the Solar Corona, 68
Schneider (Dr. A. F.), Death of, 160
Scholarships, Establishment of Science, 431
Schultze (Dr.): Should Beer be Drunk out of a Glass, 525; Stachyose, a New Crystalline Carbohydrate Extracted from *Stachys tuberifera* by, 255
Schuster (Dr. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Discharge of Electricity through Gases, 591
Schutzenberger (P.), on a Sulphocarbide of Platinum, 512
Science: in Plain Language, William Durham, 4; Scientific Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, Year-book of, 19; Scientific Serials, 43; Science and Art Department and Birthday Honours, 86; Science Applied to Work, John A. Bower, 147; Science and Art Department, a Suggestion respecting the Syllabus of the, Volo Leges Mutari, 592; Science Subjects and the Indian Civil Service Examinations, 133; Scientific Serial, a New, 157; Science Instruction in Public Elementary Schools, 206; the Elizabeth Thompson Science Fund for Scientific Research, 206; Revival of Mr.

John Fryer's Chinese Science Quarterly, 208; Musical Science, Dr. Primo Crotti, 259; Scientific Principles involved in making Big Guns, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 304, 331, 378; Advancement of Science, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 339; Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, 352, 374; the Income Tax and the Promotion of Science, 361; Science Scholarships to be Established by 1851 Exhibition Commission, 374; Science and Art Museum, Dublin, and the National Library of Ireland, 391; French Association for the Advancement of, 399; Establishment of Science Scholarships, 431; Sir Henry Roscoe, F.R.S., on Recent Legislation for facilitating the Teaching of Science, 530; the Age of Science, Earl of Derby, F.R.S., 556; Science in China, 575; Forthcoming Scientific Books, 559; Scientific Investigations of the Fishery Board for Scotland, 653
Sclater (Dr. P. L., F.R.S.): the White Rhinoceros, 520; the New Australian Mammal, 645
Scotland: Scientific Investigations of the Fishery Board for, 39, 653; Half-yearly General Meeting of the Scottish Meteorological Society, 278; Scenes and Stories of the North of, John Sinclair, 591; Proposal to Apply the New Spirit-Tax to Free Elementary Education in, 327
Scott (R. H.), Thunderstorms, 160
Scott-Elliott (G. F.), Ornithophilous Flowers, Sun-birds and Flower-fertilization, 279
Screws, Theory of, Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S., Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 127
Scudder (S. H.), on the Fossil Butterflies of Florissant, Colorado, 18
Sea Anemones of the North Atlantic, Dr. D. C. Danielssen, 397
Sea, Experiments on the use of Oil at, 87; R. F. Grantham, on the Encroachment of the Sea on the English Coast, 87
Sea-Fish, on the Distribution of Immature, Dr. Wemyss Fulton, 653
Sea-Sickness, M. Rochet on the Cause and Treatment of, 574
Sea-Urchins and their Homes, M. John, 110
Seal-Fisheries of Alaska, 171
Seals, the Eskimo Method of Catching, F. F. Payne, 66
Searle (Prof. Arthur), Observations of the Zodiacal Light, 282
Seasonal Growth, Reduplication of, Rev. A. Irving, 296
Secondary Cells, the Working Efficiency of, 423
Secular Inequalities in the Moon's Motion, Prof. J. N. Stockwell, 256
Sedgwick (Rev. Adam, F.R.S.), the Life and Letters of, John Willis Clark, F.S.A., Thos. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 217, 241
Seebohm (Henry): Classification of Birds, an Attempt to Diagnose the Sub-Classes, Orders, Sub-Orders, and some of the Families of Existing Birds, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 74; the Birds of the Japanese Empire, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 633
Seedling Sugar-canes, 258
Seeley (Prof.) in South Africa, 327
Seismography: the Eruption of Vulcano Island, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 78; Prof. Milne, on the System of Building best adapted to withstand Earthquakes, 36; Earthquakes at Sofia, 65; on the Study of Earthquakes in Great Britain, Charles Davison, 346; Earthquakes in the Danube Valley, 458; the Mode of Observing the Phenomena of Earthquakes, Harold G. Dixon, 491; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 545; Earthquake-tremors, Alfred P. Wire, 593 (*see also* Earthquakes)
Selection, Cessation of (*see* Panmixia)
Selkirk Range, Among the Selkirk Glaciers, W. Spotswood Green, 26
Selous (F.), the White Rhinoceros, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 520
Semon (Dr. F.), Position of Vocal Cords in Quiet Respiration of Man, and Reflex-tonus of Abductor-muscles, 238
Sensitive Plant, a New Theory for the, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 561
Sepulchres, Ancient, the Covered Mortuary Chambers at Les Mureaux, Dr. Verneau, 407
Serve Tube and the Simplex Brake, W. B. Marshall, 533
Seubert and Pollard (Drs.), on Cyanogen Iodide, CNI, 36
Sexual Selection in Spiders, R. I. Pocock, 405
Seys-Phillips (W.) and E. M. Langley, the Harpur Euclid, 295
Sharp (David), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 16
Sharpe (R. Bowdler): Classification of Birds, an Attempt to Diagnose the Sub-Classes, Orders, Sub-Orders, and some of the Families of Existing Birds, Henry Seebohm, 74; a Handbook of European Birds for the Use of Field Naturalists and Collectors, James Backhouse, Jun., 74; the Birds of the Japanese Empire, Henry Seebohm, 633
Shaw (Dr. Cecil), Night-shining Clouds, 246
Shaw (James), Extraordinary Flight of Leaves, 637
Shaw (W. N.), on a Pneumatic Analogue of the Wheatstone Bridge, 44
Shining Clouds, Night, T. W. Backhouse, 246; Dr. Cecil Shaw, 246; D. J. Rowan, 246
Sheffield, Crucible Steel-making at, 355
Sheffield Technical School, Sir Frederick Mappin's Gift to, 64
Sheldon (Dr.), the Magneto-optical Generation of Electricity, 534
Shenstone (W. A.), British Association Procedure, 456
Sherborn (Charles Davies): Index Generum et Specierum Animalium, 54; and Arthur Smith Woodward, Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata, 122
Shooting-Stars, the Mass of, C. C. Hutchins, 90
Shore (T. W.), Celtic Survivals in Hampshire, 402
Shorthand Congress, the International, 233
Shrews, Recent Classification of the, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 567
Shropshire and Wales, Dr. Hicks on Earth-Movements in, 532
Shrubsole (P. A.), Reading-Valley Gravels, 263
Shufeldt (Dr. R. W.): on the Position of *Chamæa* in the System, 33; Recent Classification of the Shrews, 567
Siberia, Miocene Deposits in East, 18
Sibley (Dr. Walter K.), Protective Colours, 544
Sicily, L. Nicotra's Flora of, 655
Siebold's (Heinrich von) Japanese Collections presented to the Vienna Hofmuseum, 375
Siemens's Furnace: John Head on a New Form of, 69; Prof. Akerman on Regenerating Gas in, 69
Sight in the United States, Increase of Defective, 301
Silkworm, Colouring by Feeding of, Louis Blanc, 384
Silvestri (Orazio), Death of, 458
Simony's Lizard at the Zoological Gardens, 16, 91
Simplex Brake, the, and the "Serve" Tube, W. B. Marshall, 533
Sinclair (John), Scenes and Stories of the North of Scotland, 591
Singing Mice, J. E. Harting, 22
Skate, the Common, the Development of, Dr. Beard, 654
Skidegate Islands, Earthquake at, 134
Skull, a Clinical Study of the, Dr. Harrison Allen, 87
Sky, Remarkable Appearance in the, 198; D. J. Rowan, 222
Sloyd or Hand-craft, 279
Slugs and Thorns, T. D. A. Cockerell, 31
Sluices for Rivers, on the Construction of, F. G. M. Stoney, 534
Smart (William), Translation of Prof. Eugen von Böhm-Bawerk's Capital and Interest, 462
Smith (Anderson), the Cruise of the *Garland*, Interesting Captures, 252
Smith (Charles), Elementary Algebra, 518
Smith (S. W. J.), Diurnal Variations of Magnets at Kew, 239
Smith (Dr. Wilberforce), on Male and Female Respiratory Movements, 581
Smithson (T. Spencer), Pond-Life, Algæ and Allied Forms, 171
Smithsonian Institution, Explorations of the U.S. Fish Commission Reports, 574; Smithsonian Report, 1887, 368
Smoke-Preventing Appliances, Committee on, 108
Smoking, the Influence of, on Tuberculous Matter, 48
Smyth (Prof. C. Piazzi), on Photographs of the Invisible in Solar Spectroscopy, 578
Smyth (Sir Warington W., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, 204
Snail Burrows, Coral Reefs, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 147
Snails, Land, Excavation of Algerian Limestone by, 327
Snake Swallowed by Snake, D. Le Souef, 301
Snakes, Poisonous, in South America, 115
Snakes of North Kanara, the Venomous, G. W. Vidal, 160
Sneefeldness, Iceland, Dr. Thoroddsen's Proposed Geological Investigation of, 64
Snow (F. H.), on a Fall of Meteorites in Kansas, 86
Snow, the Temperature of, Signor Chistoni, 109
Soaring of Birds: Prof. Magnus Blix, 397, 593; Rev. O. Fisher, 457; C. O. Bartrum, 457, 637; Right Rev. Bishop Reginald Courtenay, 463
Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, Proposed Celebration of Hundredth Anniversary, 326
Society of Arts, Award of the Albert Medal to Dr. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., 205

Sofia, Earthquake at, 160
Solar Activity, Prof. Tacchini, 378
Solar Activity from January to June 1890, 526
Solar Corona: Photographs of the Total Eclipse of January 1, 1889, 37; a Mechanical Theory of the, Prof. Schaeberle, 68; Actinic Light of the Solar Corona, Prof. Frank H. Bigelow, 138; Frank H. Bigelow on the Solar Corona, 529
Solar Prominences, Two, Jules Fényi, 656
Solar Radiation, Theory of, W. Goff, 600
Solar Spectroscopy, on Photographs of the Invisible in, Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, 578
Solar Spectrum, Telluric Lines of the, M. J. Janssen, 138, 526, 555
Sole, the Common, Rev. William Spotswood Green, 520
Soleil, le, et les Etoiles, Gabriel Dallet, 221
Soltwedel (Dr. F.), Death of, 16
Solutions, Properties of, Report of the British Association on, 531
Soluté, Palæontological Explorations at, M. A. Arcelin, 534
Sonnblick, Winter Expedition to the, Dr. J. M. Pernter, 273
Sorby (H. C., F.R.S.), Lantern Slides of Invertebrata, 93
Soricidæ, Recent Classification of, R. W. Shufeldt, 567
Sound, Light, Heat and, Chas. H. Draper, 197
South America, Natural History Notes from, W. Larden, 115
South Wales, University College of, 108
Southbourne-on-Sea, on some Decomposed Flints from, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 7
Spearman (Edmund R.), French Police Photography, Alphonse Bertillon, 642
Sparrow, the English, in North America, 161
Spectre of the Brocken, 43
Spectrum Analysis: Objects for the Spectroscope, A. Fowler, 20, 37, 67, 89, 111, 137, 161, 182, 208, 235, 256, 281, 303, 330, 354, 377, 404, 428, 459, 487, 511, 526, 555, 576, 600, 619, 649; Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., on the Spectra of Comets, 20, 112; the Spectrum of Comet Brooks (*a* 1890), 112; A. Fowler, 162; Spectroscopic Observations of Spectrum Analysis, 67; Photographs of the Nebula in Orion, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 92; Spectroscopy at the Paris Observatory, 112; M. Deslandres, 650; Greenwich Spectroscopic Results, 209; Lightning Spectra, W. E. Woods, 236, 377; Comparison of the Spectra of Nebulæ and Stars of Groups I. and II. with those of Comets and Auroræ, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 342, 393; Prof. A. Cornu on Spectroscopy, 399; Objects having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 429, 619; the Telluric Spectrum, M. Janssen, 138, 526, 555; Dr. G. H. Bailey on the Spectrum of the Haloid Salts of Didymium, 530; Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth on Photographs of the Invisible in Solar Spectroscopy, 578; the Spark Spectrum of Gadolinium, 584; Spectroscopic Observations (Sawerthal's Comet 1881 I., and *β* Lyræ), Dr. Nicolaus von Konkoly, 650
Spencer (Prof. J. W.), on the Origin of the Great Lakes of America, 23
Spencer (Walter), Changes Produced in Circulation and Respiration by Increase of Intracranial Pressure, 261
Spica, Double Star, 90
Spiders: Geometrical, the Spinning Apparatus of, 117; American, and their Spinning Work, Henry C. McCook, 244; Spider Carrying Young on its Body, Hulke, 403; Sexual Selection in Spiders, R. I. Pocock, 405
Spiers (Rev. William), Rambles and Reveries of a Naturalist, 172
Spiny Plants in New Zealand, Geo. M. Thomson, 222
Spitzbergen, Prof. von Nordenskiöld's Proposed Expedition to, 64
Spontaneous Ignition and Explosions in Coal Bunkers, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 271
Sports, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 154
Sprengel (Dr. H., F.R.S.), the Origin of Mélinite and Lyddite, 519
Squirrel's Tail, the Use of the, L. W. Wiglesworth, 255
Stachyose, a New Crystalline Carbohydrate extracted from Bulbs of *Stachys tuberifera*, by Drs. von Planta and Schulze, 255
Stanley (H. M.), in Darkest Africa, 223
Star-fishes, Sense of Smell in, M. Prouho, 240
Stars: Stellar Proper Motions, J. Bossert on, 20; Changes in the Magnitudes of, Isaac Roberts, 68; Double Stars, Spica, 90; on the Parallax of, Arthur A. Rambant, 112; the Mass of Shooting-stars, C. C. Hutchins, 90; New Variable in Cygnus, 112; Variable, near the Cluster 5 Messier, 460; Prof. S. C. Chandler on Variable, 528; Prof. M. Yarnall's Star Catalogue, 236; Photographs of Stellar Spectra, 282; Enlargement of Photographs of Stellar Spectra, 303; Catalogue of Red Stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, 354; Comparison of the Spectra of Nebulæ and Stars of Groups I. and II. with those of Comets and Auroræ, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 342, 393; Stellar Variability, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 415, 545; the Parallax of *β* Orionis, Dr. Gill, 487; Photographing Stars in the Daytime, Prof. Holden, 576; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 619
Statistics: Dice for Statistical Purposes, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 13
Steam Jet, Electrification of a, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 91
Steam Life-boats, J. F. Green on, 533
Stearin Manufactory, Curious Electrical Phenomena observed in a, 110
Steel and Iron, W. Marshall Bayley on Factors of Safety in the Use of, 534
Steel-making Plant (New), of Park Gate Works, C. J. Stoddart, 356
Steel-making at Sheffield, Crucible, 355
Steere (Dr. J. B.), New Species Discovered in the Philippine Islands, 486
Stevens (S.), Scarcity of Insects in Devonshire, 287
Stevens (W. Le C.), Microscopic Magnification, 311
Stewart (Dr. G. N.), Electrolysis of Animal Tissues, 398
Stewart (R. Wallace), an Elementary Text-book of Light and Heat, 567
Stilling (Herr), Medical Treatment by Anilin, 208
Stockholm, the Royal Academy of Sciences, 144, 216, 584
Stockwell (Prof. J. N.): Secular Inequalities in the Moon's Motion, 256; Ancient Eclipses, 354
Stoddart (C. J.), New Steel-making Plant of Park Gate Works, 356
Stone Implements, the Present Use of, in Australia, W. T. Wyndham, 18
Stoney (F. G. M.), on the Construction of Sluices for Rivers, 534
Storms, M. Faye on the Theory of, 45; Prof. Cleveland Abbe, on Deductive Methods in Storm and Weather Predictions, 574; Prof. H. A. Hazen, on Storm Generation, 583; E. B. Garriott, on the Origin of Storms, 583; the Law of Storms, Everett Hayden, 648
Story of the Heavens, Sir Robert Stawell Ball, LL.D., 614
Straw-Fungi, Measles and, C. Candler, 243
Stream Lightning, W. B. Croft, 126
Stress, the Distribution of Flow in a Strained Elastic Solid, C. A. Carus-Wilson, 94
Strettel (G. W.), Teneriffe, 648
Striges in the Australian Museum, Dr. E. P. Ramsay, 486
Struve (Dr. Hermann), Satellites of Saturn, 600
Subject-Index and the Royal Society, F. Howard Collins, 126
Subjective Colours, Experiment in, W. B. Croft, 391
Sugar, a Guide to the Literature of, H. Ling Roth, 636
Sugar, Inverted, the Alcoholic Fermentation of, 24
Sugar-cane Seeds and Seedlings, D. Morris, 91
Sugar-canes, Seedling, 258
Sullivan (Prof. W. K.), Death of, 64
Sulphur in Organic Bodies, Method for Estimation of, Berthelot, André, and Matignon, 288
Sun, Photographs and Drawings of the, 282
Sun, Rotation of the, Prof. N. C. Dunér, 138
Sun-birds and Flower Fertilization, G. F. Scott-Elliott, 279
Sun-dial, Portable, Adjustable for all Latitudes, Philip's, 554
Sun-spots, Fine Group of, W. F. Denning, 457
Sunday Society: Prof. G. J. Romanes, F.R.S., Elected President of, 34; his Opening Address, 211, 597; Sir Joseph Hooker on the Opening of Kew Gardens on Sundays, 212
Sundevall's Tentamen (Methodi naturalis avium disponendarum) tentamen), translated by Francis Nicholson, 3
Sunset, Green Flash at, T. Archibald Dukes, 127
Superficial Viscosity of Water, Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., 282
Surface-Tension and Surface Viscosity, 545
Surgery of Infancy and Childhood, Selected Subjects in Connection with the, Edmund Owen, 316
Süring (Dr. R. J.), Vertical Decrease of Temperature with Height in Mountainous Districts, and its Dependence on Amount of Cloud, 329
Surveyors' Institution, R. F. Grantham on the Encroachment of the Sea on the English Coast, 87

Swabia, the Labyrinthodonts of, Eberhard Fraas, 551
Swallows at Sea, Lieut. H. E. Purey-Cust, 100
Swan (Thos.), Variation in the Nesting-Habits of Birds, 54
Swanage, its History, Resources, &c., 542
Sweating System and the Education of Workmen, 34
Swordy (Robert), on a Toad covered with Lichen, 573
Sydney, Royal Society of New South Wales, 535
Syer's Class-Room for teaching Carpentry, &c., 573
Syllabus of the Science and Art Department, a Suggestion Respecting the, Volo Leges Mutari, 592
Sylvester (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.) and Prof. Cayley, F.R.S., French Honours Conferred on, 107
Symons (G. J., F.R.S.): the Brontometer, 324; British Rainfall, 1889, 388
Sympathetic Nervous System in Mammals, the Development of, Dr. A. M. Paterson, 70
Synonymic Catalogue of the Recent Marine Bryozoa, E. C. Jelly, 589

Tacchini (Prof.): Solar Activity, 378; Solar Activity from January to June 1890, 526
Tait (Prof. P. G.), some Points in the Physics of Golf, 420
Tanret and Maquenne on Optical Isomerides of Inositol, 21
Tartaric Acid, or Dextro-Inositol, 21
Tasmania: Result of Recent Dredging Trip in Hobart Town Harbour, Mr. Morton, 328; the Aborigines of, H. Ling Roth, Prof. F. Max Müller, 489
Tassel (Emile), Combination of Phosphorus Pentafluoride with Nitrogen Tetroxide, 215
Taylor (Dr. Thomas), a New Flash-light, 35
Tea, Compressed, 159
Tea in Japan, Y. Kozai, 121
Teaching University for London, 631
Teall (J. J. Harris), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 16
Tebbutt's Observatory, 162
Technical Education, Government Grants in aid of, 158
Technical Education in India, 18
Technical Education in New South Wales, 376
Technical Education at Worcester, 524
Technical School, the Manchester, 553
Technical School, Tokio, 334
Technology, Massachusetts Institute of, 109
Telegraphy, Hughes's Type-Writing, 210
Telephone in Iceland, 65
Telephonic Communication Established between Manchester and London, 553
Telescopes, Astronomical, A. A. Common, F.R.S., 183
Telluric Lines of the Solar Spectrum, P. J. C. Janssen, 138, 526, 555
Temperature, Amplitude of Diurnal Variation of, A. Angot, 192
Temperature of Grinnell Land and Sonnblick Summit compared, Dr. Hann, 281
Temperature, Sudden Rises of, Dr. M. A. Veeder, 81
Teneriffe, G. W. Strettell, 648
Tension, on the Effect of, upon Magnetic Changes of Length in Wires of Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 45
Terminology of Hydrolysis, especially as effected by Ferments Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 406
Terrestrial Physics, Prof. Cleveland Abbe on, 528
Testing for Colour-Blindness, D. D. Redmond, 126; Latimer Clark, F.R.S., 147
Tettigidæ, Monograph on the British, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 169
Teufel the Terrier, 459
Thales, Eclipse of, William E. Plummer, 390
Theory of Beats, Dr. Kœnig's, Very Rev. Dr. Gerald Molloy, 246
Theory of Screws, Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S., Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 127
Thermometers, E. Leyst on the Influence of the Times of Reading, 17
Thermometers, Wet and Dry Bulb, Captain T. H. Tizard, 391
Thomas (E.), Mode of Combination of Sulphuric Acid in Plastered Wines, and Method of Analysis, 656
Thompson Science Fund, the Elizabeth, 206
Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P.): Physical Apparatus exhibited at the Royal Society, 92; Dr. Kœnig's Researches on the Physical Basis of Music, 190; on the Use of Fluor Spar in Optical Instruments, 578
Thomson (Geo. M.), Spiny Plants in New Zealand, 222
Thomson (H. A.), on Tuberculosis of the Bones and Joints, 97
Thomson (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.): the Discharge of Electricity through Gases, 295, 591; the Passage of Electricity through Gases, 614
Thomson (Sir William, F.R.S.): the Submarine Cable Problem, 287; on the New Electric Meter, 534; on Contact Electricity, 577; on Alternate Electric Currents, 577; on Anti-effective Copper in Parallel Conductors, 577; on Determining the Magnetic Susceptibility of Diamagnetic and Feebly Magnetic Solids, 578
Thorne (Richard Thorne), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 16
Thorns and Slugs, T. D. A. Cockerell, 31
Thornton (John), Advanced Physiography, 99
Thoroddsen (Dr.), Proposed Geological Investigation of Sneefeldness, Iceland, 64
Thorp (W.), Chemical Technology, or Chemistry in its Application to Arts and Manufactures, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 25
Thorpe (Prof. T. E., F.R.S.): Chemical Technology, or Chemistry in its Application to Arts and Manufactures, W. Thorp, 25; and A. E. Tutton on Phosphorous Oxide, 46, 92, 531; La Révolution Chimique—Lavoisier, Marcellin Berthelot, 313; Opening Address in Section B (Chemistry) at the British Association, 449
Thunderstorm at Playford, in Suffolk, Curious Effect of a, Herman Bidel, 36
Thunderstorms, R. H. Scott, 160
Thunderstorms on the Hungarian Plain, M. Hegyfoky, 458
Tibet, Grombchevsky's Attempt to Penetrate into, 209, 253, 378, 556
Tibetan Medical Works, M. Ptitsyn's Collection of, 110
Tiger-Snakes, one swallowed by another, D. Le Souef, 301
Tilden (Prof. William A., F.R.S.), British Association Procedure, 456, 518
Timbers, and how to Know Them, Dr. R. Hartig, 315
Tisserand (M.), on the Capture Theory of Comets, 31
Titchener (E. B.): Protective Colouration of Eggs, 568; and F. Finn, Comparative Palatability of Insects, &c., 571
Tizard (Captain T. H.), Wet and Dry Bulb Thermometers, 391
Toad covered with Lichen, Robert Swordy, 573
Toad, *Notaden Bennettii*, a Rare, Fletcher, 376
Todd (Prof. David P.), the United States Scientific Expedition to West Africa, 1889, 8
Toe, the Small, in Man, Herr Pfitzner, 301
Tokio Technical School, 334
Tomlinson (H., F.R.S.), Effect of Change of Temperature on Villari Critical Points of Iron, 239
Tomlinson (J.), Address at the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 38
Tonga Group, Eua Island in the, Commander C. F. Oldham, 85
Tornado, the, H. A. Hazen, 612
Tornado-Cyclone of August 19, 1890, 536
Tornadoes, Lieutenant J. P. Finley on, 486
Tornadoes, A. McAdie on, 525
Torpedo, the Victoria, G. R. Murphy on, 533
Torres Straits Islanders, Manners and Customs of the, Prof. Alf. C. Haddon, 637
Torrey (Joseph, Jun.), Remarkable Meteor in Iowa, 136
Toszeg, Hungary, Prehistoric Settlement near, 66
Tower, the Proposed Great, in London, 36
Toynbee (Captain Henry), Weather Forecasting for the British Islands, 368
Tramways in America, Contagion in, 35
Transliteration, Russian, Charles E. Groves, F.R.S., 6; Geo. G. Chisholm, 7; A. Wilkins, 77; Ch. R. Osten-Sacken, 78; H. A. Miers and J. W. Gregory, 316
Travels in Africa, Dr. Wilhelm Junker, 316
Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, Henry Barth, 368
Tremors, Earthquake, Alfred P. Wire, 593; H. G. Dixon, 615
Triangle, the Modern Geometry of the, E. Vigarié, 77
Triassic Fishes and Plants, J. S. Newberry, 366
Trigonometry, Examination Papers in, Geo. H. Ward, 567
Tripp (W. B.), Rainfall of the Globe, 119

Trippling (J. J.), Watch and Clock-Making in 1889, 294
Triumph of Philosophy, James Gillespie, 294
Tropæolum, Prof. Denny on an Abnormality in some Flowers of, 579
Trouessart (Dr. E. L.), La Géographie Zoologique, Dr. H. Gadow, 193
Trouvé (G.), Electrical Gyroscopes, 460
Trouvelot (M. E. L.), Observations of Saturn at the Disappearance of the Ring, 429
Tuberculosis of the Bones and Joints, H. A. Thomson, 97
Tuberculous Animal Food, Effect upon Human Health of, Royal Commission to Inquire into the, 299
Tucker (R.), the London Mathematical Society's List of Papers, 8
Turin Academy of Medicine, the Riberi Prize, 299
Turin Observatory, 113
Turpin (Dr. G. S.), on the Ignition of Explosive Gaseous Mixtures, 531
Tutton (A. E.): and Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., on Phosphorous Oxide, 46; on a Liquid Compound of Nickel and Carbon Monoxide, 370; Einleitung in die chemische Krystallographie, Dr. A. Fock, 387; the Properties of Liquid Chlorine, 593; Hydrazoic Acid, a New Gas, 615

Ulitzsch (Herr), Comparative Growth of Boys and Girls, 376
Ulrich (Prof. G. H. F.), Remarkable Nickel-Iron Alloy (Awaruite) of Terrestrial Origin from New Zealand, 210, 214
Undset (M.), on a Prehistoric Settlement near Toszeg, in Hungary, 66
Ungulata, the Palæontology of the, Marie Pavloff, 575
Uniform Penny Post, 106
United States: Scientific Expedition to West Africa, Prof. David P. Todd, 8; Archæological Museum at Pennsylvania, 16; and the Jamaica International Exhibition, 87; the Toner Lectures at the Smithsonian Institution, 87; Reorganization of Columbia College, New York, 87; the Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, Dr. A. T. Myers, 196; Proposed Classification of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 206; the Horned Dinosaurs of the, 349; Increase of Defective Sight in, 301; Prof. R. S. Woodward appointed Assistant in the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 352; Observations during last *Pensacola* Cruise, 352; Report of the United States Naval Observatory, Washington, 488; Convention of the Photographic Association of America, 524; Botanical Work in the United States, 524; United States Fish Commission Reports, 574; S. V. Proudfit's Collection of Stone Implements from Columbia, 575
Universities in France, Proposed Creation of, 459
University and Educational Intelligence, 21, 42, 93, 116, 142, 166, 188, 238, 631, 654
University Extension, Conference of Cambridge Local Lectures Syndicate, 302
University Extension Meeting, the, 233; Reports on, 252
University Extension Scheme, Prof. Max Müller on the, 353
University Hall Scheme, Progress of the Edinburgh, 618
University for London, the Future, 73
University of Louvain, Dr. St. George Mivart, F.R.S., appointed Professor of Philosophy of Natural History at the, 375
University, Proposed Paris, 180
University Teaching, for London, 631
Unstable Adjustments as Affected by Isolation, Rev. John T. Gulick, 28
Unwin (Prof. W. Cawthorne, F.R.S.): the Elements of Machine Design, 171; Short Logarithms and other Tables, 518
Urania Gesellschaft, 511
Uranus, the Planet, Spectroscopic Observations of, 67; M. Perrotin, 162
Urea, on the Soluble Ferment of, 512
Urquhart (John W.), Electric Light, its Production and Use, 540
Ussher (R. J.), Crossbills in Waterford, 135
Ussher (W. A. E.), Devonian Rocks of South Devon, 95
Utica, Earthquake at, 109
Utilization of Niagara Falls, 287

Vacuum Brakes on Railways, 88
Valais, Upper, Bursting of Glacier Dam by Märjelen Lake, 402
Valois (Edmund J. de), the Height of Popocatapetl, 101
Vapour-Density, Experiments on, E. P. Perman, 118
Varanger Fiord, Rev. Dr. Norman's Dredging Expedition in, 486
Varet (Raoul), Combinations of Cyanide of Mercury with Lithium Salts, 632
Variability, Stellar, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 415, 545
Variable Stars: New Variable in Cygnus, 112; near the Cluster 5 Messier, 460; Prof. S. C. Chandler on, 528
Variation in the Nesting-Habits of Birds, T. D. A. Cockerell, 6
Varley (F. H.), on a New Photometer, 579
Vatican Observatory, the New, 34
Veddahs of Ceylon, Language of the, 280
Veeder (Dr. M. A.): Sudden Rises of Temperature, 81; Atmospheric Circulation, 126
Vegetation, the Fixation of Free Nitrogen, Sir J. B. Lawes, F.R.S., and Prof. J. H. Gilbert, F.R.S., 41
Velocities of Projectiles, 250
Venable (F. P.), Two New Meteoric Irons, 432
Ventosa (Don S.), Method of Determining Wind-direction by Observation of Undulations of Margins of Disks of Heavenly Bodies, 260
Venus, Rotation of, 209
Vercoutre (Dr. A.), Astronomy and Numismatics, 556
Vernadsky (W.), Mineralogical Composition of Porcelain, 264
Verneau (Dr.), the Covered Mortuary Chambers at Les Mureaux, 407
Verona, Meeting of Italian Botanical Society in, 597
Verres's Photographs in Natural Colours, Prof. Vogel, 264
Vertebrata, Catalogue of British Fossil, Arthur Smith Woodward and Chas. D. Sherborn, 122
Very (F. W.), the Cheapest Form of Light, 432
Vesuvius, Revival of the Activity of, 512
Vibration of Straight Wires, Curves produced by the, Dr. Edward Sang, 575
Victoria: Education in, 159; Necessity for a Central School of Mines in, Cosmo Newbery, 353; Scientific Expedition to Eastern Islands under Auspices of Field Naturalists' Club of, 597
Victoria Hall, Lecture Arrangements at, 17
Vidal (G. W.), the Venomous Snakes of North Kanara, 160
Vienna Hofmuseum, Heinrich von Siebold's Japanese Collection presented to, 375
Vienna, Naturhistorischen Hofmuseum, Annalen der, 157
Vigarié (E.), Modern Geometry of the Triangle, 77
Villard (M.): Certain Hydrates of Haloid Esters, 336; Exceptional Seasons in Past Centuries, 353
Villepoix (Moynier de), Repair of Shell in Anodon, 336
Vine and Orange Pests, Californian, 300
Virchow (Prof. H.), Gill-slits of the Sturgeon, 336
Viscosity, Surface, and Surface Tension, 545
Viscosity of Water, Superficial, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 282
Vlacq, on Last Place Errors in, Dr. Edward Sang, 593
Voeltzkow (M.), Habits of Crocodiles, 376
Vogel (Prof.), Verres's Photographs in Natural Colours, 264
Volcanoes: the Height of Popocatapetl, Edmund J. de Valois, 101; Characteristics of the Volcanoes of Hawaii, James D. Dana, 266; on the Origin of the Deep Troughs of the Oceanic Depression, Are any of Volcanic Origin, Prof. James D. Dana, 357; Revival of the Activity of Vesuvius, 512; Volcanoes of the Table-land of Mexico, 582; Threatened Eruption of Kilauea Volcano, 618; Eruption of Mount Etna, 618; the Eruption of Vulcano Island, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 78
Vorce and Burton (Messrs.), Properties of Pure Magnesium obtained by Distillation *in Vacuo*, 161
Voyages, Camping, on German Rivers, Arthur A. Macdonell, 389

Waagen (Dr. W.), Palæontologia Indica, Vol. IV., Part I., 66
Wales and Shropshire, Dr. Hicks on Earth-Movements in, 532
Walker (General, F.R.S.), Pendulum Operations for Determining Relative Force of Gravity at Kew and Greenwich, 167
Wallace (Dr. Alfred R.): the Colours of Animals, Edward Bagnall Poulton, F.R.S., 289; Birds and Flowers, 295
Wanklyn (J. Alfred) and W. J. Cooper, Air Analysis, with an Appendix on Illuminating Gas, 591
War-ships, Past and Present, Captain Noble, C.B., F.R.S., 499
Ward (Geo. H.), Examination Papers in Trigonometry, 567
Ward (Prof. Marshall), on the Teaching of Botany in Schools, 579

Ward (R. Halsted), Plant Organization, 518
Warder (Prof. R. B.), on Geometrical Isomerisms, 528
Warsaw, Establishment of Commercial Museum at, 207
Washburn Observatory, Publications of, 512
Washington (U.S.A.): Chemical Society, a New Flash-light exhibited at, by Dr. Thomas Taylor, 35; Medical Library, Dr. A. T. Myers, 196; New Zoological Park at, 63
Watase (S.), Morphology of Compound Eyes of Arthropods, 213
Watch and Clock Making in 1889, J. Trippling, 294
Water Drops, Photographs of, R. Lenard, 148
Water, the Production of Pure, 110
Water, Superficial Viscosity of, Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., 282
Water Supplies, Public, Freshwater Algæ in relation to the Purity of, G. W. Rafter, 300
Water Surfaces, the Tension of, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 578
Water-Works, Organisms Infesting, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 314
Waterford, Crossbills in, R. J. Ussher, 135
Waterhouse (Colonel F.), Influence of Indian Museums on Natives, 161
Waterways and Water Transport, J. Stephen Jeans, 634
Watson (John), Sketches of British Sporting Fishes, 172
Watson (W.), the Measurement of Electro-Magnetic Radiation, 262
Watt (Alex.), the Art of Paper-Making, 220
Wattles and Wattle-Barks, J. H. Maiden, 648
Weather Forecasting for the British Islands, Capt. Henry Toynbee, 368
Weather, Moon's Influence on, Dr. G. Meyer, 353
Weather Review, the Canada Monthly, 510
Weather Study, H. Harries on, 524
Weather, Prof. Cleveland Abbe on Deductive Methods in Storm and Weather Predictions, 574
Weaving Horsehair Cloth, the Laycock Loom for, 357
Weber (Prof. L.), on Atmospheric Electricity, 574
Weber (Dr. Max): a True Hermaphroditic Finch, 216; Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederlandsch, 590
Webs, Spiders', Harvey C. McCook, 244
Weights, Measures, and Formulæ used in Photography, 310
Weights, with what Four (and a Pair of Scales), can be weighed any Number of Pounds from 1 to 40 inclusive?, 568
Weiss (Prof. E.), Death of, 523
Welby (Hon. Lady), Is there a Break in Mental Evolution?, 581
Weldon (Walter Frank Raphael), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 16
Wellington College Natural Science Society, 36
Wells (H. L.), some Selenium and Tellurium Minerals from Honduras, 311
Werge (John), Evolution of Photography, 543
West India Islands, Report on the Zoology and Botany of, 579
Wet and Dry Bulb Thermometers, Captain T. H. Tizard, 391
Wettstein (Dr. R. von), Return of, 647
Wharton (Captain W. J. L., F.R.S.): Coral Reefs, Fossil and Recent, 81, 172; Eua Island, Tonga Group, 85; Drowned Atolls, 222
Wheatstone Bridge, on a Pneumatic Analogue of, W. N. Shaw, 44
Wheeler (W. M.), the Embryology of *Blatta germanica* and *Doryphora decemlineata*, 33
Whetham (W. C. D.), Alleged Slipping at Boundary of a Liquid in Motion, 261
Whitaker (W.), on Coal in the South-east of England, 17
White (Chas. A.) and W. Jerome Harrison, Magnetism and Electricity, 147
White (Taylor), Extraordinary Meteor at Wimbledon, New Zealand, 402
Whitworth Institute, Manchester, 310
Wiglesworth (L. W.), the Use of the Squirrel's Tail, 255
Wightman (A. C.), Ventricular Epithelium of Frog's Brain, 212
Wilder (Dr.), Prairie Dogs and the Sense of Distance, 487
Wilkins (A.), a Uniform System of Russian Transliteration, 77
Wilkinson (W. J.), Photogravure, 389
Will (Prof. Heinrich), Obituary Notice of, 646
Williams (J. W.), British Fossils, 457; *Helix nemoralis* and *hortensis*, 457
Williams (W. Mattieu), Philosophy of Clothing, 340
Williamson (Dr. Alexander), Death and Obituary Notice of, 617
Willson (R. W.), Magnetic Field in Jefferson Physical Laboratory, 260
Wilson (E. B.), the Embryology of the Earthworm, 33
Wilson (Dr. H. V.), a New Actinia, 213
Wimshurst Electrical Influence Machine, W. P. Mendham, 124
Winchell (Prof. Alex.), Rotation of Mercury, 391
Wind Avalanches, F. M. Millard, 296
Wind, the Diurnal Periodicity of the, Dr. Kiewel, 143
Wind Instruments, Acoustics in Relation to, D. J. Blackley, 510
Wind-Velocities in the Russian Empire, 65
Winds, C. E. Peek on the Relative Prevalence of North-east and South-west, 8
Wines, the Bouquet of, 120
Winkler (M.), Bequest to Breslau Botanical Garden, 134
Winter Expedition to the Sonnblick, Dr. J. M. Pernter 273
Wire (Alfred P.), Earthquake Tremors, 593
Wire-Worms in Beer-Barrels, W. F. H. Blandford on, 573
Wires, on Curves produced by the Vibration of Straight, Dr. Edward Sang, 575
Witz (A.), Electrical Resistance of Gases in Magnetic Field, 384
Wolves, Jackals, Dogs, and Foxes, a Monograph of the Canidæ, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 35
Wolves in Russia, 19
Women, Proposed Reopening of St. Petersburg Medical Academy for, 279
Women, Scientific Education of, Dr. Muirhead's Bequest for, 617
Wood (Dr. Cartwright), Enzyme Action in the Lower Organisms, 97
Wood (W. E.), Lightning Spectra, 236, 377
Wood's Holl, Massachusetts, Marine Biological Laboratory at, 17
Woodbury (Walter E.), Encyclopædia of Photography, 270, 368
Woodward (Arthur Smith) and Chas. D. Sherborn, Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata, 122
Woodward (C. J.), Arithmetical Chemistry, Part I., 591
Woodward (Prof. R. S.), Appointed Assistant in U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 352
Woodyates, Human Remains found at, Dr. J. G. Garson, 581
Worcester, Technical Education at, 524
Work, Science Applied to, John A. Bower, 147
Worthington (Prof. A. M.): the Bourdon Gauge, 125; the Stretching of Liquids, 261
Wortmann (Herr), Medical Treatment by Anilin, 208
Wright (Thos. Wallace), Text-book of Mechanics, 567
Wyatt (G. H.), Doppler's Principle, 7
Wyndham (W. T.), the Present Use of Stone Implements in Australia, 18

Yarnall's (Prof. M.), Star Catalogue, 236
Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, 19
Yeo (Dr. J. Burney), Food in Health and Disease, 196
Yoredale Beds in Yorkshire, J. R. Dakyns on the, 532; Mr. Lamplugh, 532
Yorkshire, Earthquakes in, 233
Yorkshire: J. R. Dakyns on the Yoredale Beds in, 532; Geology of, Mr. Lamplugh, 532

Zalmo, Discovery of a New Species of Lizard at, 16
Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane, 402
Zi-ka-Wei, Meteorological Observatory at, 486
Zinc Ethyl, Production of, by the Aid of Sunshine, 524
Zodiacal Light, Observations of the, Prof. Arthur Searle, 282
Zoology: Zoological Affinities of *Heliopora cærulea*, Bl., W. Saville-Kent, 340; Dr. Loria's Papuan Zoological Collections, 375; Additions to the Zoological Gardens, 19, 37, 67, 89, 111, 137, 161, 182, 208, 235, 255, 281, 302, 330, 353, 376, 403, 428, 459, 487, 511, 525, 554, 576, 618, 649; Specimens of Simony's Lizard at, 16; English Wild Bull at,

255; the New Rock Creek Zoological Garden, Washington, 134; Zoological Geography, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, Dr. H. Gadow, 193; Zoological Society, 71, 119, 191, 239; the Zoologist, 35; the Extermination of the American Bison, 11, 28, 53; New Zoological Park at Washington, 63; Cause of Death of the Animals in New York Central Park Menagerie, 66; the Eskimo Method of Catching Seals, 66; Early Developmental Stages in Shrew, Prof. Hubrecht, 216; Foundation of the Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft, 233; Sense of Smell in Star-fishes, M. Prouho, 240; Sea Anemones of the North Atlantic, Dr. D. C. Danielssen, 367; a Rare Toad (*Notaden bennettii*), Fletcher, 376; Habits of Crocodiles, Voeltzkow, 376; the White Rhinoceros, F. Selous, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 520; Recent Classification of the Shrews, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 567; Zoology and Botany of the West India Islands, Reports on, 579; Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederlandsch Ost-Indien, von Dr. Max Weber, Dr. Sydney J. Hickson, 590; the New Australian Mammal, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 645

Zuntz (Prof.), Intestinal Fistulæ, 216

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"*To the solid ground*
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 1, 1890.

THE APPLICATION OF THE MICROSCOPE TO PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL INVESTIGATIONS.

Molekularphysik, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung mikroskopischer Untersuchungen und Anleitung zu Solchen, sowie einen Anhang über mikrochemische Analyse. Von Dr. O. Lehmann, Professor der Electrotechnik am kgl. Polytechnikum zu Dresden. 2 Volumes, pp. 852, 697, with 624 Woodcuts and 10 Plates. (Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1888–89.)

VERY soon after the first invention of the microscope, attempts were made to apply the new instrument to solve some of the remarkable problems of crystallogenesis. The early volumes of the Royal Society Transactions contain in the papers of Boyle, Hooke, and Leeuwenhoek, published between the years 1663 and 1709, many records of attempts of this kind; and the works of Henry Baker, which appeared between 1744 and 1764, are also largely concerned with the study of the process of crystallization under the microscope.

In Germany, Ledermuller in 1764 and Gerhardt in 1780 showed the value of the microscope in studying the internal structure of crystals; while in France a long succession of enthusiastic investigators, Daubenton, Dolomien, Fleurian de Bellevue, Cordier, and others, were busily engaged in laying the foundations of the science of microscopical petrography.

Early in the present century, we find the English investigators once more taking a leading part in applying the microscope to the study of crystallized bodies. Between the years 1806 and 1862, Brewster published a long series of memoirs, dealing with the microscopical characters of natural and artificial crystals, and the inclusions which they contain. About the year 1850, too, Mr. Sorby commenced his important investigations on the subject, availing himself of the method of preparing transparent sections of rocks and minerals which had been, shortly before this time, devised by William Nicol. Mr. Sorby's epoch-making memoir "On the Microscopical Structure of Crystals, indicating the Structure of Minerals and Rocks" made its appearance in 1858.

While one group of investigators, following the lines of the early work of Brewster and Sorby, have sought to make the microscope an efficient instrument for the determination of minerals, even when present in rocks as the minutest crystals or fragments; others have no less diligently pursued the methods which the same pioneers in this branch of research have initiated for solving physical and chemical problems connected with the formation of crystallized bodies.

In the hands of Des Cloizeaux, Tschermak, Zirkel, Von Lasaulx, Fouqué and Michel-Lévy, Rosenbusch, and other workers, the microscope has gradually been developed into a splendid instrument of mineralogical research; and the determination of the minutest particles of a mineral is now becoming no less easy and certain than that of the largest hand-specimens.

But, at the same time, Brewster and Sorby's early attempts to solve physical and chemical problems by the aid of the microscope have not failed to exercise an important influence on subsequent workers in these branches of science. Link, Frankenheim, Klocke, Harting, and especially Vogelsang (whose early death was a very severe loss to this branch of science), have done much towards establishing the science of crystallogenesis upon a firm basis of accurate observation; and their labours have been continued in more recent times by H. Behrens and Dr. Otto Lehmann, the author of the work before us.

As the well-known treatises of Rosenbusch, and of Fouqué, Michel-Lévy, and Lacroix, give us an admirable *résumé* of the present state of determinative mineralogy, as improved by the application of the microscope, so does the work before us contain a perfect summary of the contributions of the microscopist to the sciences of physics and chemistry.

It will only be possible, within the limits of an article like the present, to indicate briefly the plan of the very comprehensive, and, indeed, almost exhaustive work, in which Dr. Lehmann has embodied the observations of himself and his predecessors in this field of inquiry.

The first division of the book deals with the construc-

tion and use of the microscope; especial attention being given to forms of the instrument, like those devised by Nachet and by the author of this work, for the special purpose of studying crystallization and other physical and chemical processes.

The second division of the book treats of those physical properties of matter which are presented by all bodies, whether in the solid, liquid, or gaseous state. Such questions as the polarization and absorption of light, the conduction of heat, and the electric and magnetic relations of various substances are here dealt with by the author.

The next division relates to the peculiar properties presented by solids. Elasticity and plasticity are considered, and, under the latter head, the remarkable phenomenon of the production of twinned structures in crystals by mechanical means is fully discussed. Under the head of cleavage we find a treatment of such phenomena as the production of mathematical figures in certain crystals by pressure, percussion, &c.; while under the heads of "Enantiotropie" and "Monotropie" are classified the consequences which follow from heteromorphism among crystalline substances, and the tendency of the heteromorphous forms to pass one into the other.

The division dealing with liquids and their peculiar properties contains discussions on fluidity, surface-tension, diffusion, capillarity, and crystal-growth, with the origin of structural anomalies. The problems of solution and precipitation, with those of solidification and fusion, are also treated of in this part of the treatise.

The second volume of the work commences with the discussion of the properties of gases and their relations to solids and liquids. This division of the subject, which is very exhaustively treated, extends to 335 pages.

The work concludes with critical remarks upon different molecular theories. The chapters dealing with the theories of crystal structure, of allotropy, of heteromorphism, and of isomerism, with several others, in the same division of the book, are full of interest and suggestiveness.

A supplement of about 150 pages is devoted to what the author calls "crystal-analysis," or what is generally known to geologists and mineralogists as "microchemical analysis." Very minute particles of an unknown substance may often be determined by being treated with appropriate reagents and studied under the microscope; in this way they are made to yield crystals of various compounds which can be recognized by their characteristic forms and habit. An admirable summary is given by the author of the work of Bořický, Streng, Behrens, Haushofer, and others, who have gradually perfected this branch of research, and made the method one which is of the very greatest service to the students of microscopical mineralogy and petrography.

While the physicist and chemist will find in this work a perfect mine of interesting and ingenious experiments (many of which are suited to class-demonstrations by projection methods), the mineralogist and geologist will hail the appearance of the book as one that completes and supplements the well-known treatise of Vogelsang—a work that has exercised the most important influence on the development of petrological theory.

In conclusion, it may be pointed out that, not only are the numerous observations of the author on crystallogenesis that are described in memoirs in *Groth's Zeitschrift* included in the work before us, but many others that have never before been published find a place in these volumes. The work is very fully illustrated both with woodcuts and coloured plates, and constitutes a complete synopsis of all that is known on a number of questions of great importance and interest to workers in many different branches of science.

BERTRAND ON ELECTRICITY.

Leçons sur la Théorie Mathématique de L'Électricité, professées au Collège de France. Par J. Bertrand. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars.)

THIS book contains lectures on electricity given by M. Bertrand at the Collège de France. In his preface the author states that he has confined himself to the mathematical principles of the subject; but this hardly expresses the limitation he has imposed upon himself, for a great many results which English students of electricity are accustomed to find in text-books on this subject are omitted from this work. A brief description of the contents of the book will suffice to show this. The first chapter contains an investigation of the attractions of spheres and spherical surfaces when the law of attraction is inversely as the square of the distance; the second and third are devoted to the properties of the potential; the fourth contains an investigation of the conditions under which the method of lines of force can be used; the fifth, which has the comprehensive title "Électricité Statique," contains a short discussion of the electrical distribution on two spheres which mutually influence each other, the reciprocal theorems, and a discussion of the properties of the Leyden jar so far as they can be discussed without introducing the idea of specific inductive capacity; the sixth chapter contains some remarks upon magnets; the seventh treats of Ohm's law, and contains Kirchhoff's equations for the distribution of currents amongst a network of conductors, without, however, any applications even to such an important case as that of Wheatstone's bridge; the eighth, ninth, and tenth chapters contain, respectively, investigations of the magnetic forces produced by linear currents, the laws according to which such currents act on each other, and simple applications of these laws; the eleventh chapter contains some account of the induction of currents, and, amongst other things, some well-founded reasons for not deducing the laws of induction from the principle of the conservation of energy alone, but no hint is given of the possibility of regarding a system of currents as a dynamical system, though the introduction of this idea by Maxwell has thrown new light over the whole subject and enabled many of the properties of currents to be recognized at once as those belonging to any dynamical systems; the twelfth chapter contains some account of the application of the results of the previous chapters to dynamo-electric machines; and the thirteenth and last chapter discusses units.

There are two views which have been taken as to the relation between the mathematics and the physics, which ought to exist in a text-book on mathematical physics: the one is, that it is the province of physics to supply the

laws of action between particles charged with electricity, elements of current, and the like; then its function ceases, and the rest is a mere matter of mathematical symbols; by this method the physics and the mathematics are sharply divided—the physics occurs in the first few lines of the chapter, the rest of which is mathematics. In the other method the physics and mathematics are kept as closely connected as possible, so that by knowing from physics the kind of results we may expect errors in the mathematical investigations may be detected; while, on the other hand, our physical conceptions may be extended, and perhaps even the point of view changed, by the results of mathematical transformations. Thus, as Maxwell points out, the two sides of the equation which expresses Green's theorem might have suggested the two ways of regarding electrical phenomena—the one when we confine our attention to the electrified bodies; the other when we look upon the dielectric as the seat of the phenomena. In the department of physics in which mathematical analysis has won perhaps its greatest triumphs, that of gravitational attraction, the first method is perhaps the most natural; but in an intricate subject like electricity, where so much remains to be discovered, and which it is so important to regard from as many points of view as possible, the second method seems infinitely the more likely to lead to an extension of our knowledge.

M. Bertrand's work is a most favourable example of the first method: it is clearly and gracefully written, and the mathematical part often extremely elegant; yet, in spite of all this, we must confess to a feeling of disappointment on reading the book. We had thought from the publication of Mascart and Joubert's "Leçons sur l'Électricité et le Magnétisme," and the excellent translation of Maxwell's "Electricity and Magnetism" by MM. Seligman-Lui, and Cornu, that the ideas introduced by Maxwell, von Helmholtz, and others, were spreading in France; yet here we have a work written by one of the first scientific men of that country, in which the subject is treated in fundamentally precisely the same way as that in vogue twenty or thirty years ago; and in fact, with the exception of some results due to M. Marcel Deprez, in the chapter on electro-magnetic machines, there is no reference to any investigation made within the last twenty years. The names of Maxwell and von Helmholtz are not even mentioned in the book itself—though, to be quite accurate, that of Maxwell occurs in the table of contents in connection with a particular case of Green's theorem.

M. Bertrand seems to exact more from the science of electricity, before he deems it worthy to be discussed mathematically, than is exacted from any other science; thus, for example, he omits all consideration of the effect of the dielectric because there is no satisfactory molecular theory of specific inductive capacity, such as Mossotti attempted by supposing the dielectric to contain conducting spheres, the specific inductive capacity depending on the ratio of the volume of the spheres to that of the rest of the dielectric. It seems to us that if M. Bertrand were to write a book about optics, he would, if he were consistent, leave out everything connected with either refraction or reflection, since no complete molecular theory of these phenomena have been given. The way in which the dielectric affects the lines of force is as definite and simple as the way in which a refracting medium affects the rays of light, and the one is quite as capable of receiving mathematical treatment as the other.

Again, M. Bertrand, in treating of magnetism, points out that on the theory of magnetic fluids the behaviour of a magnetized body will depend upon the shape of the molecules, and as this is not known he refuses to investigate the magnetic properties of bodies; he never mentions magnetic permeability, the idea of which, by introducing a new property of bodies, enables us to investigate mathematically their magnetic properties, and express the results of the investigation in terms of quantities which can be measured in a physical laboratory.

In spite of the clearness and elegance of this book, we are afraid that a student who learnt his electricity from it would think, if he read any modern memoirs on the subject, that they dealt with some new and unknown science; for the mode of regarding the phenomena would probably be entirely different, and many quantities would be introduced of whose existence M. Bertrand had given him no hint.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Sundevall's Tentamen [*Methodi naturalis avium disponendarum tentamen*]. Translated into English, with Notes, by Francis Nicholson, F.Z.S., &c. (London: R. H. Porter, 1889.)

THE practice of translating into English memoirs by leading foreign naturalists that may be considered classical is to be highly commended. English ornithologists who are not conversant with German may thus study such important works in their branch of science as Nitzsch's "Pterylographie" and Johannes Müller's "Voice Organs of Passeres," of both of which excellent English translations exist.

It is, however, a question whether Sundevall's "Tentamen" comes into the category of classical memoirs, or is worth translating if it does. In our opinion it might have been allowed to drop peacefully into oblivion in the obscurity of the original Latin. No particular object is gained by helping to perpetuate a scheme of bird-classification like that of Sundevall, with the details of which no one nowadays can agree. Even the translator has nothing to say for it, except the very general statement that "every serious scheme of classification contains some items of progressive knowledge towards the attainment of a complete natural arrangement of the class of birds." It would be very difficult, however, to say what these items are, and the translator gives us no help in the matter. On the other hand, if ornithologists believe that this, the last work of Sundevall, is really important, then it can be certainly said that Mr. Nicholson's translation is good and accurate.

The introduction, which occupies the first twenty-five pages, is interesting, and so are the notes interspersed through the volume; but it is clear that the book must be entirely judged by the merits or demerits of the scheme of classification. Prof. Newton (article "Ornithology," in "Encyc. Brit.," ninth edition) has subjected Sundevall to a searching criticism, which seems to us to be perfectly justified. Some of the worst features of the classification—in addition to those mentioned by Prof. Newton—are to associate *Serpentarius* with any other birds of prey, to place the American vultures near the American kites (an error which is constantly cropping up in spite of the obvious anatomical differences), *Glareola* among the goatsuckers, &c. Prof. Sundevall's classification is, in fact, most reactionary in every particular; it is difficult to believe that it was published in the year 1872—after the appearance of so many important papers upon bird classification and structure, such as those of Profs. Huxley and Parker.

Mr. Nicholson very justly remarks in a footnote to p. 43, that since the publication of the "Tentamen," much has been done in the way of improvement in the classification of birds. In order to assist the student a few references are added to recent publications.

These do not seem to be very well chosen; for example, it is probably much better to arrange the Turdidæ in two sub-families, as has been suggested later, than to retain Sundevall's arrangement. But this seems a very trifling matter in comparison with such serious errors as we have referred to, about which there can be no question, and which are left altogether unnoticed by the translator. F. E. B.

The Flowering Plant: as illustrating the First Principles of Botany. By J. R. Ainsworth Davis, B.A. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., 1890.)

DIFFERENT opinions may be held as to what constitutes an elementary science text-book dealing with first principles, and we are inclined to think that Mr. Davis has given the work before us too modest a title. This little book, of 160 pages, contains enough facts and "hard words" to fill a small Encyclopædia, although "no previous knowledge is assumed"; and we fear that any beginner who limited his studies to this work would run more danger of developing into a kind of living abridged botanical dictionary than of mastering the first principles of the science.

The introduction, which deals with "the scope and subdivisions of the subject," "differences between plants and animals," and "differences between living and non-living matter," is condensed into 5½ pages. The following 137 pages are devoted to morphological and physiological botany; these are succeeded by an appendix on practical work, in which directions for the description of flowering plants, a summary of the various classes and orders, and directions for the study of anatomy, histology, and physiology, are condensed into 15 pages. One cannot help being struck by the author's power of *précis*-writing.

We cannot, therefore, recommend Mr. Davis's book to beginners, for whom a judicious selection of facts from which main principles may be deduced is, in our opinion, necessary. It is no easy task to write a book on "first principles," and this can hardly be accomplished by anyone who has not devoted much time to actual observation in the subject in question.

In his preface the author states that "no attempt has been made to 'write up' (or 'down') to any syllabus;" but the title-page informs us that the book is "especially adapted for the London Matriculation, South Kensington, and University Local Examinations in Elementary Botany." This, we take it, explains the real object of the work, which is also indicated by an appendix, consisting of 153 questions selected from South Kensington and London University examination papers. The appearance of the present work is, in fact, a natural result of our present system of examinations.

Looked upon as a set of condensed notes, recapitulating what has been learnt in lectures which (as doubtless many at the present time *have* to be) are "specially adapted for the requirements" of various examinations, the book may certainly prove useful to many, and from this point of view much might be said in its favour. Moreover, as no specific types are taken, it will probably (for examining bodies do fortunately change their "types" occasionally) have a longer life than the author's "Text-book of Biology."

It is impossible here to criticize the work in detail, and we will only call attention to the insufficient account of growth contained in the introduction: such condensation cannot but result in inaccuracy.

Sixty figures are included in the text, most of which are very well known; some half-dozen are original, but most of these might have been omitted with advantage.

Cycles of Drought and Good Seasons in South Africa. By D. E. Hutchins, Conservator of Forests, Knysna. With Cyclical Diagrams. Pp. 137. (London: William Wesley and Son, 1889.)

MR. HUTCHINS'S little book consists of two lectures (subsequently amplified) which were delivered at King William's Town and Grahamstown in 1886 and 1887. Their subject-matter is fairly indicated in the title, and the author's views are succinctly set forth in the opening words of his second lecture:—"We know that the climate of South Africa varies in cycles, that the climates of other countries similarly placed, such as Australia, South America, and India, also vary in cycles. This cyclical variation is probably due to more causes than one."

Of these cycles, one only, that of the sun-spot period, is already familiar to meteorologists. The others are—a cycle of 9 or 10 years, or, more accurately, 9·43 years as a mean, which Mr. Hutchins terms the "storm cycle," and appears to have been suggested to him by the rainfall register of Cape Town Observatory, extending over 48 years; and one of 12 or 13 years, which he terms the "cyclical mitigation" of the droughts which otherwise prevail in the intervals of the maxima of the two previous cycles. The physical cause of this last is not indicated. Allowing for an occasional delay of a year in the occurrence of the sun-spot rainfall maximum, the vicissitudes of the Cape Town Observatory rainfall are thus fairly reduced to rule. For other stations some modifications are found necessary, and it appears that at certain inland stations and on the east coast a wet year occurs two or three years after that of maximum sun-spots, which Mr. Hutchins terms the "lag rain" of sun-spot maximum. In the register of the Karoo rainfall we also notice a year of "irregular mitigation," and another year of high rainfall not reducible to any cycle, but which is not so annotated.

Perhaps, indeed, we are wrong in assuming that some of the above cycles are new and unfamiliar, since Mr. H. C. Russell, in a paper communicated to the Royal Society of Sydney in 1876, tells us that cycles of 2, 3, 5 or 6, 6 or 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19, 30, and 56 years, have been advocated as regulating the rainfall of different places, and we might, of our own knowledge, add others to the list. But with the exception of the sun-spot cycle, all of them seem to be evolved from the rainfall statistics dealt with in each case, and to have no other physical meaning.

It does not seem to have occurred to Mr. Hutchins that, however ingenious as an arithmetical exercise, such analyses of a series of statistics have no more claim to rank as physical inquiry than the solving of acrostic puzzles. He has evidently no misgiving on this head, and is certainly not open to the reproof conveyed in Montrose's well-known lines. He does not fear the fate of his system too much to put it to the touch of a definite and detailed forecast; and under its guidance he has constructed tables showing year by year the occurrence of drought or of average or excessive rain, in some cases for the next half-century. Those therefore who may live to the year 1938 will be in a position to form a definitive judgment on the merits of the system. H. F. B.

Science in Plain Language. By William Durham, F.R.S.E. (Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1890.)

MR. DURHAM thinks that there are many intelligent persons who have not time, and may not have the inclination, to read regular scientific works, but who would be glad to know the general results of scientific investigation if these results could be set forth in plain language without too much detail. For this class he has written the present volume, which consists of articles that were originally printed in the *Scotsman*. The subjects are divided into four groups—natural selection, protoplasm, colour, and movement. Under "Natural Selection" there are essays on the origin of species, evolution, the evolution of man, the origin of man's higher nature, the

antiquity of man, primæval man, and ancient lake-dwellings. The section on "Protoplasm" includes papers on the origin of life, the basis of life, bacteria, disease germs, and fermentation. Under "Colour" we find articles on the colour of flowers, the colour of animals, and warning colours and mimicry. "Movement" takes in essays on movements in plants, the sleep of plants, climbing plants, and carnivorous plants. Discussing so many subjects, the writer is, of course, obliged to content himself with the statement of very wide views; but his expositions are so clear and fresh that the book ought to be of considerable service to the readers to whom he specially appeals. It will give them at least a general conception of the nature and direction of some of the lines of modern research, and may induce them to seek elsewhere for fuller knowledge.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[*The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of* NATURE. *No notice is taken of anonymous communications.*]

Panmixia.

I REGRET that I was led to doubt the sincerity of Mr. Romanes when he professed to have formed the conclusion that my words meant the reverse of their plain significance. I had not supposed that there was any one capable of making such a mistake.

I should be glad to terminate this discussion by a brief statement of the divergence of view between Mr. Romanes and myself as to the original matter in question, from which Mr. Romanes has led the correspondence by raising a variety of collateral issues. At the same time I should like to take the opportunity of saying what I believe Mr. Romanes would reciprocate, viz. that there is no ill-feeling but only a divergence of opinion between us.

Mr. Romanes definitely states that when an organ has become useless it will decrease in successive generations as a result of "cessation of selection" to about half its original size, without the co-operation of any such cause as economy of growth. He has repeated in effect this statement in his last letter. The result attributed by him to mere cessation of selection is, it must be noted (because he shows a tendency to waver and to substitute "degeneration" for "decrease in size"), a *decrease of size:* a mere failure in the exact adjustment of the parts of a complex organ is *not* the result in question. Of this I have a few words more to say below.

Mr. Romanes not only attributes the decrease in size of a useless organ to the cessation of selection pure and simple, but he calls that condition "a causal principle," and claims to have discovered it.[1] He has also stated that, whilst (to use his own words) "inherited decrease" of an organ *must* be due to this principle, it is "remarkably strange" that Mr. Darwin had overlooked it, and that it was unfortunate that he (Mr. Romanes) only gained the idea of this novel principle just after the appearance of the last edition of the "Origin of Species."

On the other hand, I consider that Mr. Romanes, by these contentions, obscures the theory of organic evolution, and that he presumes to censure Mr. Darwin without cause. There is nothing unfortunate in the date of Mr. Romanes's idea, because the idea is entirely erroneous; and it was no strange oversight of Mr. Darwin not to attribute the decrease of useless parts to "the principle of cessation of selection," or, in other words, to their uselessness alone—for the simple reason that he would have made a blunder had he done so. It is this blunder which Mr. Romanes places before us as his own contribution to the theory of panmixia: it is this blunder which Mr. Darwin not only did not make, but rendered *almost* impossible for others by his discussion of the matter ("Origin of Species," p. 401).

It is an incontrovertible mathematical fact that *the only effect of promiscuous breeding or panmixia* (considered apart from all other influences) *upon an organ or part which presents variations round an average mean will be to increase the number of individuals near the average mean, in proportion to the number of generations in which the panmixia is operative.* The notion that the haphazard interbreeding of "variations about a mean," must by itself lead to a shifting of the mean in the direction of diminished size—without the assistance of any special cause favouring reduction in size—is, to put it plainly, absurd.

It is, I believe, a mi take on the part of Mr. Romanes to say that Galton, Weismann, and Poulton agree with him in this astonishing fancy. But, were this the case, the mathematical fact would remain as it is.

Given a race of organisms in which a part has become useless, it is only (as Mr. Darwin pointed out) when some cause (such as economy of growth) favouring diminished size is operative, that the average mean of the size of the part will in successive generations shift in the direction of decrease. Mr. Darwin saw this, and explained it. Mr. Romanes not only failed to appreciate the considerations advanced by Darwin, but actually now charges him with oversight for not having made the blunder which he carefully avoided.

In conclusion, I have a few words to say in regard to the possibility of an organ consisting of several nicely adjusted parts losing that adjustment in a state of panmixia without the co-operation of economy of growth. Mr. Romanes erroneously declares that if we admit this we must also admit that decrease in size must similarly result. I am not surprised to find that he thinks so, and do not doubt his sincerity. But really the two cases present very different problems. Suppose the organ in question to be represented by fifty independent variables; then we have to consider not the probability of the average mean of each kind of variable being maintained but the probability of the production of the necessary *combinations* of fifty of them with the specific initial proportions of each of the fifty elements. Whether it is or is not probable that the complex adjustment and interaction of parts would be maintained in the absence of all interfering causes in a state of panmixia is a difficult question. It is one which is hardly worth further discussion, since it is impossible that the results of panmixia without such interfering causes should ever present themselves in organic nature.

It is, moreover, quite certain that any conclusion we may adopt in regard to that matter will not alter the mathematical fact that, given a numerous race and a long series of generations, the average mean round which the variations in size of a useless organ are distributed will not ultimately shift in the smallest degree either towards increase or decrease of size, as the result of the promiscuous interbreeding of the variations.

April 26. E. RAY LANKESTER.

[1] The erection of a negative condition—a cessation—into the position of a causal principle is an artifice which is very likely to obscure the view of the related facts. The "causal principle of non-existence" and "the reversal of being," would be worthy of the author of the artifice who professes also to have extracted an essence from an idea—the idea of promiscuous breeding, or panmixia!

The Inheritance of Acquired Characters.

IT surprises me to find that anyone who has looked into the evidence can doubt that acquired characters, as distinct from congenital ones, may, like congenital characters, become hereditary, and produce physiological effects. The instance mentioned in Herbert Spencer's letter in NATURE (vol. xli. p. 511), of domestic varieties of animals losing the power of erecting the ears, appears as nearly conclusive on the subject as such an instance can be.

On the habits or instincts of domesticated varieties, Darwin says:—"It may be doubted whether anyone would have thought of training a dog to point, had not some one dog naturally shown a tendency in this line. . . . When the first tendency to point was once displayed, methodical selection and the inherited effects of compulsory training in each successive generation would soon complete the work" ("Origin of Species," 4th edition, p. 256).

I quote another instance from Carpenter's "Comparative Physiology" (p. 987):—"Sir C. Lyell mentions that some Englishmen, engaged in conducting the operations of the Real del Monte Company in Mexico, carried out with them some greyhounds of the best breed to hunt the hares which abound in that country. It was found that the greyhounds could not support the fatigues of a long chase in this attenuated atmosphere, and before they could come up with their prey they lay down gasping for breath; but these same animals have produced whelps which have grown up, and are not in the least degree incommoded by the want of density in the air, but run down the hares with as much ease as do the fleetest of their race in this country."

Mr. Gulick's letter in NATURE (vol. xli. p. 536), insisting that the first and only absolutely essential factor in the

production of new varieties or species is the isolation of a portion of the race, appears very luminous. On this subject, let me again quote from Darwin :—

"Youatt gives an excellent illustration of the effects of a course of selection, which may be considered as unconsciously followed, in so far that the breeders could never have expected, nor even have wished, to produce the result which ensued—namely, the production of two distinct strains. The two flocks of Leicester sheep kept by Mr. Buckley and Mr. Burgess, as Mr. Youatt remarks, 'have been purely bred from the original stock of Mr. Bakewell for upwards of fifty years. There is not a suspicion existing in the mind of anyone at all acquainted with the subject that the owner of either of them has deviated in any one instance from the pure blood of Mr. Bakewell's flock, and yet the difference between the sheep possessed by these two gentlemen is so great that they have the appearance of being quite different varieties'" ("Origin of Species," 4th edition, pp. 37, 38).

JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY.

Belfast, April 24.

THE fifth caudal vertebra of a tortoiseshell cat at the Sussex County Hospital is dislocated and attached at right angles to the long axis of the fourth. The sixth and last vertebra is also affixed at right angles to the fifth. The cat is able to wag the terminal phalanx of the tail, and the distortion has always been considered to be due to an accident when the animal was a kitten. Within the last week the cat has had a litter of several kittens, two of which were born almost tailless, one possessing (as far as I could ascertain by external manipulation) two caudal and the other three caudal vertebræ only. Whether the original distortion is due to accident or not, I think these facts may interest some readers of NATURE.

W. AINSLIE HOLLIS.

Brighton, April 28.

P.S.—Since writing the above note I have had an opportunity of examining the two remaining kittens of the litter, and I find that only one of these has a normal tail. The other is docked of one or two of the terminal vertebræ, and the tail has a slight twist on itself towards the end.

W. A. H.

April 30.

Variation in the Nesting-habits of Birds.

IN considering the interesting question of instinct, one naturally turns to the nesting-habits of birds as affording an apparently good instance of habit acquired and perpetuated so as to become fixed, and, as we say, instinctive. It would be interesting, however, to find exactly how far the art of nest-building is really inherited, and how much uniformity exists among the nests of birds of identical specific characters.

The "blackbird" of this region, *Scolecophagus cyanocephalus*, is rather noteworthy in this connection. Goss, in his "Birds of Kansas," says this bird breeds in trees and bushes, from three to thirty feet from the ground. In Colorado, as observed by Mr. Morrison and myself, it breeds sometimes on the ground, and sometimes in low trees or bushes. In Custer County, Colorado, I find it breeding on the ground, sometimes at the very edge of creeks, in places where arboreal nests might have been made, and also better concealed ones. Captain C. E. Bendire, who inclines to the opinion that this bird breeds diversely in all parts of its range, where opportunities offer, writes (*in litt.*) :—"I have found them nesting abundantly both on the ground and in bushes in the same locality and close together in Oregon. One thing struck me as peculiar: the nests when placed on the ground were almost always to be found on the extreme edge of a creek bank, when they could have selected far more suitable places, better concealed ones at any rate, a few feet away from the bank." This selection of creek banks, noticed both in Colorado and in Oregon, is remarkable. It had occurred to me that in Colorado the habit might have been formed to lessen the risk of being trampled upon by the herds of buffalo which used to inhabit this region, but Captain Bendire tells me the habit is observed also in regions where there never were any buffalo, which throws doubt upon my explanation.

Captain Bendire, who has so excellent a knowledge of the nesting-habits of American birds, kindly gives me a few notes on the subject, which it may be permissible to quote.

"Birds in the selection of their nesting-sites will adapt themselves to circumstances, as is well known, but as in the case just mentioned [*Scolecophagus*] it is hard to arrive at an entirely satisfactory conclusion. It is, for instance, easy to account for, why the *Archibuteo ferrugineus* should breed on the ground in Dakota, in many cases at any rate, and why *Falco peregrinus anatum* in trees in Kansas, but there are a number of other such departures from the old established rules, which cannot be so easily accounted for" (C. E. Bendire, *in litt.*, January 21, 1890).

Captain Bendire also cites *Buteo swainsoni* and *Archibuteo ferrugineus* as birds which sometimes nest on the ground in places where there is plenty of suitable timber, which one might have expected them to make use of.

These variations in habit are certainly puzzling: probably the important factors in deciding the terrestrial or arboreal nesting-habits of a bird are four :—

(1) *Ability to build arboreal nests.*—If this varied in a locality where arboreal nests were not greatly preferable to terrestrial ones, we can see how a minority of clever birds might build in trees, and a majority of duffers on the ground. The slight disadvantage to the ground-builders might be counterbalanced by their numbers.

(2) *Danger of falling.*—In regions where the trees are not suitable for holding nests, or where very high winds prevail, a terrestrial nest might be preferable; though the same species in another part of its range might do well to build arboreally.

(3) *Dangers of nesting on the ground.*—Such dangers would arise from terrestrial enemies, floods, &c., and would vary greatly no doubt in different regions. Where things were otherwise fairly balanced, a slight difference in this respect might decide the nesting of a bird.

(4) *Means of defence.*—Some birds, with special means of defence or of escaping observation, might build on the ground where others would take to trees.

T. D. A. COCKERELL.

West Cliff, Custer Co., Colorado.

Russian Transliteration.

I AM afraid the authors of the "new system" of transliteration have misunderstood my letter in yours of April 10 (p. 534), advocating "the tabulation of the system of transliteration which has been so long in use in this country" in preference to the adoption of the unnecessary novelties they propose to introduce. By the "system in use" I meant that for transliteration from Russian into *English*, and certainly did not include the transliterations from Russian into *German* which have been copied from books or memoirs in that language into English catalogues or journals. As practically all the examples the authors adduce in defence of their "new system," including both the atlases and the works with which they associate my name, are of this kind—*i.e.* merely copies of transliterations from Russian into *German*—I fail to see what bearing they have on the question of transliteration into *English*, however useful they might be in constructing a system for transliteration from Russian into German.

Another misapprehension is, they seem to imagine that I have propounded a system of transliteration of my own. I sincerely hope I shall never be guilty of doing anything so rash. I merely offered some friendly criticisms on the new system which the authors had devised, and I may supplement my remarks by here giving in tabular form the principal points in which this system differs from that which I conceive to be the English use :—

	English Use.	New System.
в	*v*	*v*
вь	*ff*	*v*
г	*h* before *e* or *i*, otherwise *g*	*gh*
ж	*j*	*zh*
кс	*x*	*ks*
у	*ou*	*u*
х	*ch*	*kh*
ч	*tch*	*ch*
щ	*shtch*	*shch*
ъ	*é*	*ye*
ы	*y*	*i'*
ю	*u*	*yu*

I have already given a few examples of names which look uncouth when transliterated according to the new system, and I here add one more. It is

SKRZHIPSKIĬ.

When I wrote it down and observed its hieroglyphic appearance, there arose somehow in my mind a vision of a new system of chemical nomenclature devised many years ago by Laurent,

and his proposal to give to "alum" the name *atolan-telmin-ajafin-weso*. CHARLES E. GROVES.

Chemical Society, April 14.

P.S.—I need scarcely say how cordially I concur with Mr. W. F. Kirby's exceedingly apposite remark that no system of transliteration should be adopted offhand without full discussion.

WITH reference to the scheme of Russian transliteration propounded on p. 397 of NATURE (vol. xli.), I should be obliged if the editor of NATURE would allow me the opportunity of suggesting that different principles of respelling foreign languages in English might possibly be adopted with advantage for different purposes. The scheme referred to is one of strict transliteration; in other words, the aim is to represent the letters of a foreign alphabet uniformly by the same letters or combinations of letters in the English alphabet. For the purpose of drawing up lists of titles of books and papers in a foreign language—the purpose obviously kept in view by the propounders of the new Russian scheme—this principle is no doubt the best. It is the only one that makes it easy to consult a Russian dictionary. But it does not follow that the principle of strict transliteration is the best to adopt for foreign proper names occurring in a language different from that to which they belong. The third of the rules adopted by the Council of the Royal Geographical Society for geographical orthography is as follows: "The true sound of the word as locally pronounced will be taken as the basis of the spelling" (Proc. Roy. Geog. Soc., 1885, p. 535). This rule is inconsistent with any scheme of strict transliteration. I can imagine that two views may be held as to its propriety. Unquestionably there are difficulties in applying it, but surely for the purpose for which the rule was adopted it is at least defensible and worthy of serious discussion.

Even if it should be recognized, however, that it is desirable that one principle of conversion into a foreign alphabet should be adopted for one purpose, another for another, it will, I think, be generally admitted to be a matter of the greatest importance that an agreement should be come to among all concerned in such conversions as to those points which might be held in common on either system of conversion. All schemes of transliteration in the strict sense of the term are based on phonetic rules. The aim in all is to render the letters of one alphabet by the letters and signs most appropriately representing their normal sounds in another. It is the departures from the normal sounds that are disregarded. Now a uniform system of representing sounds, so far as it is at all desirable to represent foreign sounds in English, if devised with sufficiently wide regard to the requirements of different languages, would be of great use as a system to be followed for every word or name on the principle of phonetic respelling and to be adopted as the basis of every scheme of transliteration. GEO. G. CHISHOLM.

April 22.

On some Decomposed Flints from Southbourne-on-Sea.

THE curiously decomposed flint-pebbles which occur in the cliffs between Boscombe and Southbourne-on-Sea have not, so far as I have been able to ascertain, yet received the attention they deserve, and, with a view of obtaining other opinions before the completion of a paper on the subject, I venture briefly to offer mine.

I will not now deal generally with all the pebbles in the horizon alluded to, but specifically with some of unusual interest which occur at a certain point in the cliff, as these represent an extreme type of decomposition to which most of the less-altered pebbles may be found gradating. These type-pebbles occur in the cliff a short distance to the east of the pier at Southbourne-on-Sea, and present all the characteristic features of a littoral deposit.

A section of the cliff at this point shows:—

Blown sand	8 feet.
Brown loam, passing down into lighter-coloured sandy gravel containing angular and sub-angular yellow and brown flints without any definite mode of deposition	14 feet.

At the base of this, and resting on pure quartzose sand, free from flints, is a definite and more or less horizontal layer of rounded and decomposed flint-pebbles of about one pebble in thickness, partially embedded in the white sand on which they rest, and covered by the clastic matter of the bed above.

While some of these pebbles are apparently unaffected, most of them are eroded in a remarkable manner, having large portions of their substance removed; and others, though retaining their original form, are completely changed throughout their mass into a soft, white substance (crystalline silica) macroscopically like chalk, and as easily cut or sawn through. The largest wholly-decomposed specimen I have been able to procure measures 14 inches around its greatest circumference.

It is remarkable that these flint-wrecks preserve their original form and detail to such a degree of perfection that in most cases the soft surfaces retain the crescentic markings (mastoid) of incipient conchoidal fracture which resulted originally from the percussion due to wave-action.

As far as I am at present able to judge, the silica originally composing these pebbles was of two distinct kinds—a bluish-black, or more stable form (superior crystalline development), and a light-coloured, or less stable form (inferior crystalline development); for, in the specimens I have procured, the bluish-black variety does not appear to be abnormally affected, while the lighter-coloured variety is nearly always partially or completely decomposed. The wholly-decomposed pebbles would, therefore, have been formed of the unstable variety, while those eroded only would have been formed of a combination of the two, the stable portion now remaining.

My supposition seems to be strengthened by the evidence obtained from the banded flints, which are very plentiful here. These banded flints are formed of alternating zones of the two varieties, and in many cases the unstable form has been so decomposed as to leave only successive zones of the more stable form fitting loosely one into the other like a nest of boxes, and as easily separable. Notwithstanding this fact these unstable zones—before decomposition—are apparently as well able to withstand *mechanical* erosion as the stable zones, a conclusion arrived at through having some of these banded flints subjected to the action of the sand-blast for 15 minutes without any "ridging" taking place.

That the decomposition of these particular flint-pebbles must have taken place prior to the deposition of the superincumbent bed of clastic material is proved, I think, by the fact that none of the flints composing this bed appear to be decomposed, even the smallest chips being comparatively unaffected.

From this and other facts observed, I gather that the decomposition of these pebbles must have taken place when they were exposed to the air, but I do not think atmospheric influences alone would be sufficient to account for the evident rapidity and effectiveness of the process; we must seek a special cause for an unusual effect.

I venture to suggest that the solvent which has in this case removed the colloidal silica was derived from decaying sea-weed, and other organic matter, cast up from time to time by the waves upon this (then) pebbly beach. Large masses of sea-weed cast up by storm-waves take a considerable time to decompose, and during such period is it not possible that they might produce alkaline solutions, or—as has been suggested to me by Dr. Irving—combinations of ammonia and organic acids? Either of these is a well-known solvent of colloidal silica. The action of such solvents might have been accelerated by the mechanical process through which most of these pebbles passed prior to their final state of rest, viz. the action of the sea-waves in producing the mastoid structure already alluded to, this molecular disruption no doubt facilitating the penetration of the solvent to the very heart of the pebble. It is worthy of note, too, that in some of the eroded specimens procured, the remaining unaffected parts are almost entirely free from these incipient fractures, a fact which—if we ignore the supposed variation in the stability of the silica—suggests the necessity for a combination of the chemical and mechanical causes to produce the effects observed.

I have dealt here with a special case only, in the hope that my suggestions may be found applicable to the many in which we see abnormal decomposition occurring in the flint-pebbles of littoral deposits, and which appears to be distinct from the "weathering" so frequently seen occurring to considerable depths in the exposed flints of deposits other than littoral.

Bournemouth, April 16. CECIL CARUS-WILSON.

Doppler's Principle.

AS a student I should be much obliged to any reader for an explanation of the following difficulty. In considering Doppler's

principle as applied in acoustics, we find four cases: (1) approach of observer, source and medium being at rest; (2) recession of observer, source and medium at rest; (3) approach of source, observer and medium at rest; (4) recession of source, observer and medium at rest.

I have consulted all the standard authorities which have occurred to me, and find they all agree in the 1st and 2nd cases. In (3), Doppler, Lord Rayleigh, Prof. Everett (1st method in "Deschanel"), Jamin, and Ganot have the same result as in (1). Lord Rayleigh in his "Theory of Sound," vol. ii. p. 142, says, "In the case of a periodic disturbance a velocity of approach v is equivalent to an increase of frequency in the ratio $a : a + v$," a being the velocity of sound. In another place the same author says that it is the *relative* velocity of source and observer alone that is important. The above-mentioned authorities appear to hold the same views.

But Prof. Everett has a more rigorous demonstration than the above, which leads to the result—old pitch : new pitch :: $a - v : a$. This result is the same as that given by Mach, "Ton u. Färberänderung durch Bewegung" (1874), and as that used by Balfour Stewart, "Treatise on Heat."

In the 4th case the first-mentioned authors again agree, giving as a result—new pitch : old pitch :: $a : a - v$. Prof. Everett's and E. Mach's results agree in giving $a + v : a$ as the ratio.

It will be readily admitted that the first two cases are simpler problems to attack than the last two. The results of the minority for the cases (3) and (4) seem to me to come from looking at the change in wave-length first, those of the majority from taking into account the number of waves met by the observer. In any case the disagreement among such authorities is naturally beyond me to explain. The motion of the medium does not appear to offer any special difficulty.

G. H. WYATT.

The Relative Prevalence of North-east and South-west Winds.

THE direction of the wind has been noted twice daily at this Observatory (9 a.m. and 9 p.m.) during the past 6 years, with the following mean results:—

N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
56	48	30	25	23	65	45	60	13

The period under consideration is not sufficiently long to make the series of observations of any great value, but as Mr. Ellis asks for comparisons, I am happy to give them for what they are worth.

C. E. PEEK.

Rousdon Observatory, Lyme Regis, April 26.

The London Mathematical Society's List of Papers.

IN NATURE (vol. xli. p. 594) it is stated that "a complete index of the papers printed in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society has been issued." It will be in the recollection of some that a previous issue of the Index to the papers contained in the first 17 volumes was announced in NATURE (vol. xxxvi. p. 42): it is a re-issue of this list completed for the first 20 volumes that is now noted. The former edition of 3000 copies was soon dispersed, and resulted in warm expressions of thanks from mathematicians, and also in an increased sale of the Proceedings. If other Societies would, in like manner, issue lists of the titles of papers printed in their Proceedings, they would no doubt meet with a like reward. All mathematicians, and others who are interested in mathematical research, can have a copy on application to the Secretaries (22 Albemarle Street, W.), or to the publisher (Francis Hodgson, 89 Farringdon Street, E.C.).

April 26. R. TUCKER, Hon. Sec.

THE UNITED STATES SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO WEST AFRICA, 1889.

AS the work of the Expedition approaches conclusion, I venture to hope that a brief partial recital of results may be worth notice in NATURE, particularly as, in many of the ports we have visited, English courtesy and English hospitality have contributed in large measure to the facilities for prosecuting our work, not to say also very greatly to the delight of doing it.

I find it a trifle difficult to say just where to begin, but Dr. David Gill, H.M. Astronomer at the Cape, comes first to mind, and surely no one could have devoted himself more unsparingly to the interests of the Expedition than he did during our stay of a fortnight and more at Cape Town: and through his liberal provision for every requirement of the observers, it became possible to swing the pendulums in the Royal Observatory buildings, the same spot occupied in previous gravity-research at the Cape. Had it been expedient to delay the *Pensacola* longer, Dr. Gill's suggestion would gladly have been acted upon, and an additional gravity-determination made at the Kimberley diamond fields, 650 miles in the interior, at an elevation of about 4000 feet; but there was time only for members of the Expedition not engaged in exact measures to proceed as far inland as that; and the movements and operations of the naturalists and others who desired to visit the Cape Colony country as far as Kimberley became feasible through the kind offers of Mr. Difford, the Secretary of the Colonial Government Railways.

Not only at Cape Town had we much occasion to thank His Excellency Sir H. B. Lock, the Governor of the Colony, but two months later, at Ascension Island, through his courteous intervention, and the obliging civilities of Admiral Wells, R.N., all possible preparation had been made; while, on our arrival, Captain Napier, R.N., in charge of Ascension, most thoughtfully smoothed the way by arranging to our entire satisfaction all matters which could in any way facilitate the work we had planned for that interesting island.

Nor am I forgetting the multitude of courtesies at the hands of Governor Antrobus of St. Helena, where all desired assistance was afforded, and where work similar to that at Ascension was undertaken and completed.

In this connection, I must not omit mention of the American Navy, for neither the Expedition in its present form nor its work could have become an accomplished fact but for the enlightened policy of Secretary Tracy, who assigned a man-of-war for its transport to Africa and home again; of Admiral Walker, and later, Commodore Dewey, Chiefs of Naval Bureaux, who devoted their energies ungrudgingly to the regulation of all matters official affecting the welfare of the Expedition; and of Captain Yates, the commander of the U.S.S. *Pensacola*, who has done everything in his power to forward the prosecution of the scientific work.

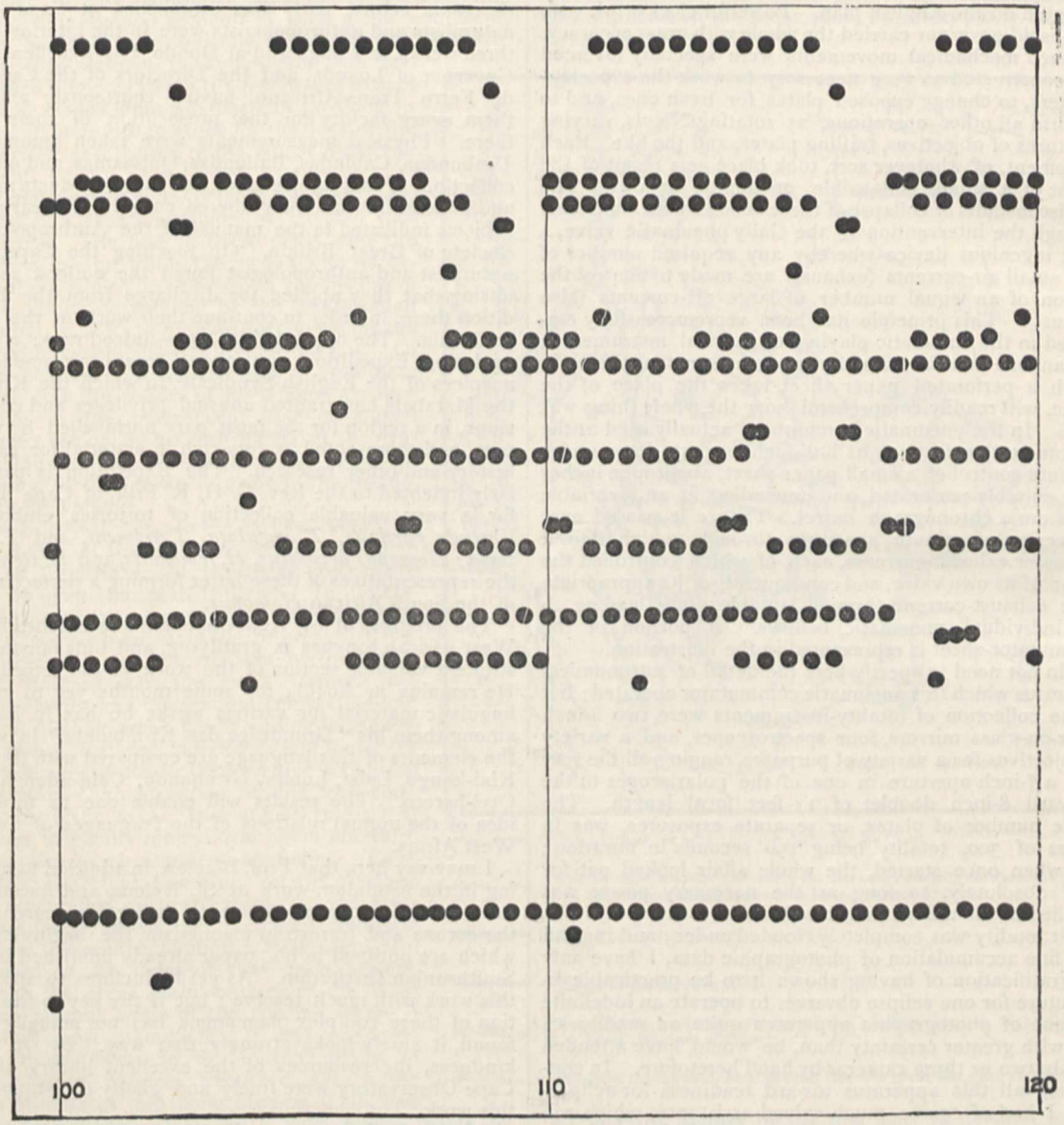
The *Pensacola* left New York on October 16 last; called at the ports of Horta, Fayal, Azores, November 2-3; San Vicenti, Cape Verdes, November 10-12; St. George's Parish, Sierra Leone, November 18-20; Elmina, Gold Coast, November 26-28; São Paolo di Loanda, December 6-7; Eclipse Bay, Cape Ledo, December 8-27; again at Loanda, December 28-January 6; Cape Town, January 17-February 6; St. Helena, February 20-March 10; and arrived at Ascension six days later, which port she will probably leave about April 10.

Now to some of the results.

At all these stations except Cape Ledo, the magnetic elements have been carefully investigated by Mr. Preston, of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Also he had an additional magnetic station at Cabiri, about 45 miles interior from Loanda, whither he went for the immediate eclipse period.

The short time available before the eclipse made it impracticable to begin the gravity-determinations until Loanda; there Mr. Preston swung the Peirce pendulums, and again at the Royal Observatory, Cape Town. At St. Helena two complete swings were obtained, the one at a sea-level station near the Castle, Jamestown, and the other at Longwood, elevation 1750 feet. It was not

thought practicable to re-occupy Foster's station at Lemon Valley. Here at Ascension the sea-level station at Garrison is already complete; and, as I write, Mr. Preston and Prof. Bigelow are taking quarters near the summit of Green Mountain for the second station, near the spot occupied by Foster sixty years ago, elevation between two and three thousand feet. Auxiliary magnetic work is undertaken at both these upper-level island stations. Between Ascension and New York but one prolonged stop is at present contemplated—at Bridgetown, Barbados—where magnetics will be done, and gravity-work, if practicable. Also, Bermudas may be included, but that is perhaps unlikely. In addition to the bearing of this work on terrestrial physics and geologic theories, it is worthy of note, in passing, that all these stations, including Washington, where swings are made both before the departure of the Expedition and after its return, lie within a narrow great-circle belt, which can at



Control-sheet of the Pneumatic Commutator between the 100th and 120th seconds of Totality.

any time be continued on through the United States and Canadas and Alaska, forming an extraordinary stretch of gravimetric survey.

Regarding the eclipse and the stay of the astronomers at Cape Ledo, it has to be said, to our great regret, that the direct photo-heliograph of 40 feet focal length was the only instrument with which eclipse-records could be secured. These were photographs of the partial phases, over 100 in number, obtained between clouds. The instrument was built under the immediate supervision of Prof. Bigelow, and has, among other peculiarities, a skeleton tripod-mounting which will be fully figured in the definitive report of the Expedition. It has been proven practicable to dispense with the heliostat mirror, always the weak point in the horizontal photo-heliograph; and to manipulate readily a camera long enough to produce a 4½-inch solar image direct: and this, too, by means of a mounting easy to transport and to set in position. The photographs were taken in groups of ten, on circular plates of 22 inches diameter. The apparatus auxiliary

to these rotating plates made the whole automatic, the driving power being compressed air under electric control. A form of sand-clock was found most efficient for counteracting the diurnal motion.

For the total phase our preparations were even more elaborate. What I attempted was nothing short of the complete automatic operation of all the photographic instruments, whether photometers, spectroscopes, cameras, or polariscopes. Over a score of these instruments were securely adjusted upon an immense polar axis, split, and mounted on the English plan. Powerful clock-work with a Repsold governor carried the whole with great accuracy. All such mechanical movements were specially invented and constructed as were necessary to work the exposing-shutters, to change exposed plates for fresh ones, and to perform all other operations, as rotating Nicols, varying apertures of objectives, trailing plates, and the like. Each movement, of whatever sort, took place as a result of the thrust of a small, collapsible, pneumatic bellows. The precise instants of collapse of these bellows were controlled through the intervention of the Gally pneumatic valve, a most ingenious device whereby any required number of very small air-currents (exhaust) are made to control the motion of an equal number of large air-currents (also exhaust). This principle has been very successfully employed in the automatic playing of musical instruments; and anyone familiar with the modern forms of these, in which a perforated paper sheet takes the place of the music, will readily comprehend how the whole thing was done. In the pneumatic commutator actually used at the African station forty-eight half-inch currents were under absolute control of a small paper sheet, about nine inches wide, suitably perforated, and unwinding at an invariable rate from a chronograph barrel. Thence it passed over the series of minute apertures through which flowed the lesser exhaust-currents, each of which controlled the action of its own valve, and consequently of its appropriate large exhaust-current, through suitable pipes leading to the individual pneumatic bellows. A portion of the commutator-sheet is represented in the illustration.

I do not need to specify here the detail of astronomical apparatus which this pneumatic commutator operated; but in the collection of totality-instruments were two 8-inch silver-on-glass mirrors, four spectroscopes, and a variety of objectives for a variety of purposes, ranging all the way from a ¾-inch aperture in one of the polariscopes to the Harvard 8-inch doublet of 13 feet focal length. The whole number of plates, or separate exposures, was in excess of 300, totality being 190 seconds in duration; and when once started, the whole affair looked out for itself absolutely, so long as the necessary power was supplied at the main exhaust-bellows.

But totality was completely clouded under; and instead of a fine accumulation of photographic data, I have only the gratification of having shown it to be practicable in the future for one eclipse observer to operate an indefinite amount of photographic apparatus quite as readily as, and with greater certainty than, he would have attended to only two or three cameras by hand heretofore. In converging all this apparatus toward readiness for eclipse-day, I had of course much valued assistance, which will be fully acknowledged elsewhere; and I need only mention here Prof. Bigelow, Mr. Davis, and Mr. Van Guysling, who were specially helpful in devising required movements and practically constructing them.

The totality-area in West Africa appears to have been unusually overcast. Auxiliary observers at Cabiri had clouds; at Cunga, clouds; at Dondo, clouds; while at Cazengo, Oeiras, Muxima, Kakulu, and Bom-Jesus it was cloudy too. Also, about 15 miles out at sea, in the path of central eclipse, whither the *Pensacola* had gone in the hope of additional results, the sky-conditions were perhaps slightly better, but still so bad that it is doubtful whether the true corona was seen at all.

Lest I weary anyone who may be reading this with too long a statement of our work, I omit here all account of the natural history of the Expedition, only saying for the present that Messrs. Brown, sent out by the U.S. National Museum, have been actively engaged in collecting at all the ports made by the *Pensacola*, and their materials will, I dare say, be competently discussed on the return of the Expedition. More about this later. At Ascension, opportunity for trawling is now for the first time available, and so far with fair success. While the main eclipse party was established at Cape Ledo, naturalists and anthropologists were in the interior about three weeks, at Cunga and at Dondo, His Excellency the Governor of Loanda, and the Directors of the Caminho de Ferro Trans-Africano, having courteously afforded them every facility for the prosecution of their work there. Physical measurements were taken among the Umbundus, Cabindas, Bailundas, Quissamas, and others; collections of folk-lore, fetishes, and mind-products made; and general information gathered concerning a variety of subjects indicated in the manual of the Anthropological Society of Great Britain. On reaching the Cape, both naturalist and anthropologist found the outlook so promising that they applied for discharge from the Expedition there, in order to continue their work in the Cape peninsula. The opportunities were indeed rare: a great exploring Expedition was about organizing, under the auspices of the English Syndicate, to which the King of the Matabele has granted unusual privileges and concessions, in a region for the most part untravelled by white men, and represented as very rich in material for natural history and other research. The Expedition is particularly indebted to the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, of Cape Town, for a very valuable collection of tortoises, embracing *Testudo pardalis*, *T. angulata*, *T. trimeni*, and *T. tentoria*; *Homopus areolatus*, *H. femoralis*, and *H. signatus*, the representatives of these latter forming a perfect series of the South African *Homopus*.

The progress of M. Heli Chatelain's researches in the West African tongues is gratifying, and bids fair to constitute a valuable section of the work of the Expedition. He remains in Angola for some months yet, to gather linguistic material for various works he has in hand—among them his "Grundzüge des Ki-mbundu," in which the elements of this language are compared with those of Kixi-kongo, Luba, Lunda, N-mbundu, Oshi-ndonga, and Otyi-herero. The results will enable one to form an idea of the mutual relations of the languages of Central West Africa.

I may say here that Prof. Bigelow, in addition to assisting in the pendulum-work at St. Helena and Ascension, has been diligently engaged upon theoretic researches on the corona and terrestrial magnetism, the beginnings of which are outlined in his paper already published by the Smithsonian Institution. As yet he inclines to speak of this work with much reserve; but if the key to the solution of these complex phenomena has not actually been found, it surely looks strongly that way. By Dr. Gill's kindness, the resources of the excellent library of the Cape Observatory were freely and gladly drawn upon in this work.

Of the Bulletins, or preliminary publications of the Expedition, thirteen are already issued—one each relating to general matters, to terrestrial physics, to philology, and to localities of scientific interest in St. Helena; two to meteorology and to natural history; and five to the total eclipse.

I reserve for another occasion all account of the important researches which Prof. Cleveland Abbe, Meteorologist of the Expedition, has been sedulously prosecuting for the past five months and over, with improved means, and under rare conditions at sea and on land.

DAVID P. TODD.

U.S.S. *Pensacola*, Ascension, March 27.

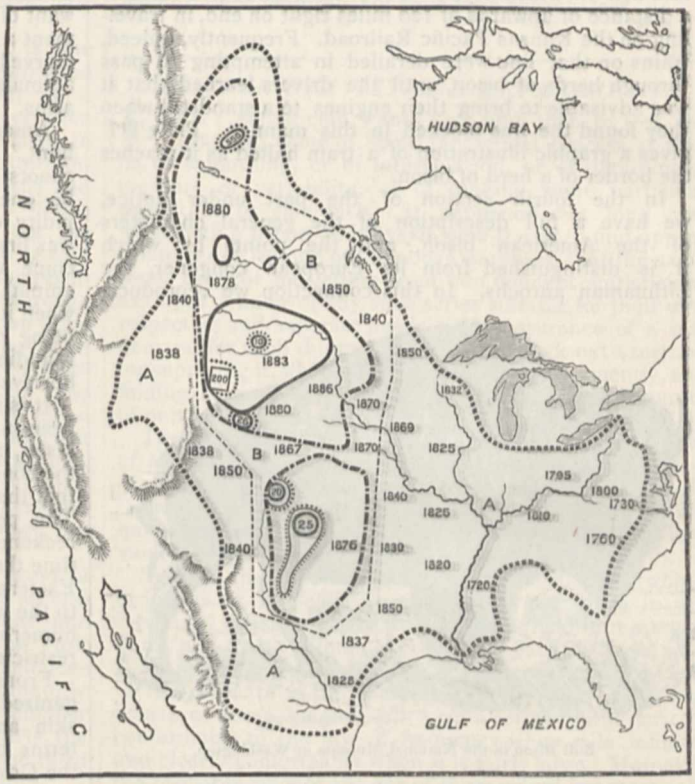
THE EXTERMINATION OF THE AMERICAN BISON.[1]

IN the whole course of the history of man's relations with the lower animals, no sadder chapter will ever be written than that which tells of the practical extinction of the bison, which, only a short twenty years since, wandered in countless thousands over the vast prairies of the northern half of the American continent. This mournful story—mournful alike to the naturalist, to the sportsman, and to the trader—the author of this memoir recounts in such a full and lucid manner as to have practically exhausted the subject. Indeed, this memoir, in conjunction with Mr. J. A. Allen's monograph of the recent and extinct American bisons, does all that can be done in the way of literature to atone for the loss of the animal itself as a feature of the North American continent.

The memoir before us—which, we should say, is issued as a separate volume—is divided into three parts. The first of these deals with the life-history of the bison, the second with its extermination, while the third gives the history of the Expedition despatched by the Smithsonian Institution, in 1886, to procure specimens for the National Museum before it became too late. Of this Expedition the author was a prominent member, and the results of his labours are now exhibited in the magnificent case of stuffed specimens set up by his own hands in the National Museum at Washington. An excellent illustration of this group is given in the frontispiece to the volume.

After briefly alluding to the earliest records of a knowledge of the existence of the American bison by Europeans, Mr. Hornaday proceeds to notice its geographical distribution. In illustration of this important part of the subject a map is given, showing not only the original distributional area, but also the division by the Union Pacific Railway into the great northern and southern herds, and the gradual contraction and isolation of their areas, finally ending in the few spots where scattered individuals still linger on. For the benefit of our readers we give a reduced reproduction of that portion of this map comprising the bison area. Our author states that the bison originally ranged over about one-third of the entire North American continent. Thus, "Starting almost at tide-water on the Atlantic coast, it extended westward through a vast tract of dense forest, across the Alleghany Mountain system to the prairies along the Mississippi, and southward to the delta of that great system. Although the great plain country of the West was the natural home of the species, where it flourished most abundantly, it also wandered south across Texas to the burning plains of North-Eastern Mexico, westward across the Rocky Mountains into New Mexico, Utah, and Idaho, and northward across a vast treeless waste to the bleak and inhospitable shores of the Great Slave Lake itself."

About a century and a half ago, when the greater part of North America was still an unknown region to the white races, it would appear that the bison had about attained its maximum development; and the author suggests that if it had been left undisturbed it would probably have crossed the Sierra Nevada and the Coast Range to reach the fertile plains of the Pacific slope. This enormous range would also in course of time have probably given rise to local races, of which there is an actual example in the so-called "wood-" or "mountain-buffalo"; and in the opinion of the author it is probable, if things had been left to themselves, that, while the bisons in the neighbourhood of the Great Slave Lake would have developed an extra amount of hair, and thus tended to resemble the musk-ox of the Arctic regions, those in the warm regions of the south would tend to lose their hair, and attain a condition resembling that of the Cape buffalo and the Indian gaur. The appearance of the white man on the scene soon, however, put a stop to Nature's processes.



Boundary of the area once inhabited by the bison.

Approximate boundary between the area of desultory extirpation (A) and that of systematic destruction for robes and hides (B).

Range of the two great herds in 1870.

Range of the herds in 1880.

Range of the scattered survivors of the southern herd in 1875, after the great slaughter of 1870–73.

Range of the northern herd in 1884, after the great slaughter of 1880–83.

The third section of the first part is devoted to the consideration of the former numerical abundance of the bison. Here the author considers that the current accounts of the extraordinary number of these animals are not in the least exaggerated. Thus he observes that "it would have been as easy to count or to estimate the number of leaves in a forest as to calculate the number of buffaloes [the author frequently employs this American misnomer for the bison] living at any given time during the history of the species previous to 1870. Even in South Central Africa, which has been exceedingly prolific in great herds of game, it is probable that all its quadrupeds taken together on an equal area would never have

[1] "The Extermination of the American Bison." By W. T. Hornday. From the Report of the U.S. National Museum for 1886–87. Pp. 369–548, Pls. i.–xxii. (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1889.)

more than equalled the total number of buffalo in this country forty years ago." As an instance of these enormous numbers, it appears that, in the early part of the year 1871, Colonel R. I. Dodge, when passing through the great herd on the Arkansas, and reckoning that there were some fifteen or twenty individuals to the acre, states from his own observations that it was not less than 25 miles wide and 50 miles deep. This, however, was the last of the great herds; and Mr. Hornaday estimates that the number of individuals comprising it could not be reckoned as less than four millions. Many writers at and about the date mentioned speak of the plains being absolutely black with bison as far as the eye could reach; and Mr. W. Blackmore tells of passing through a herd for a distance of upwards of 120 miles right on end, in travelling on the Kansas Pacific Railroad. Frequently, indeed, trains on that line were derailed in attempting to pass through herds of bison, until the drivers learned that it was advisable to bring their engines to a standstill when they found the line blocked in this manner. Plate III. gives a graphic illustration of a train halted as it reaches the border of a herd of bison.

In the fourth section of the part under notice, we have a full description of the general characters of the American bison, and the points by which it is distinguished from its European congener, the Lithuanian aurochs. In this connection we reproduce,

Bull Bison in the National Museum at Washington.

on a smaller scale, the author's figure of the bull bison mounted in the United States National Museum, since he tells us that many of the figures to be met with do not give by any means a fair idea of the grand proportions of the animal, being taken either from domesticated or from badly-mounted specimens. The height of this bull is upwards of 5 feet 8 inches at the withers. The author remarks, however, that the specimens obtained by the Smithsonian Expedition were above the average height, since they were the fleetest and strongest examples of the race, which had escaped from the slaughter of the great herds by their endurance and speed. It is also remarked that these bison were of extreme muscular development, and showed no traces of the large amount of fat so characteristic of the members of the great herds when they were comparatively undisturbed upon the open plains.

The following sections treat of the habits, food, and disposition of the bison—subjects into which we need not enter on this occasion. In the eighth section we have a full discussion as to the economic value of the bison, in the course of which it is shown what a severe financial loss the States have sustained in permitting its extermination. Some very interesting observations then follow as to the number of herds or individuals of bison—either pure or half-bred—now existing in captivity in various parts of the States, and in other countries. From this it appears that on January 1, 1889, there were 256 pure-bred specimens known to be kept in captivity; while the herd of wild ones, protected by the United States Government in the Yellowstone National Park, numbered about 200.

With the second and most interesting part we come to the proper subject of the memoir—the actual extermination of the bison. The primary cause which has led to this sad result is, of course, the spread of civilization—and more especially railways—over the area formerly sacred to the bison and a few Indians. But as secondary causes the author mentions the utterly wanton and reckless way in which the unfortunate animals were shot down for the sake merely of their hides or tongues; the want of protective legislation on the part of the Government; the preference for the flesh and skin of cows; the marvellous stupidity and indifference to man of the animals themselves; and the perfection of modern fire-arms.

Among the methods of slaughter the so-called "still-hunt," where the hunter creeps up to a herd and shoots one after another of its members, appears to be one of the most deadly, owing to the crass stupidity of the animals themselves. The plan adopted was first to shoot the leader, when the remainder would come and stupidly smell round the body, till another animal assumed the post of leader, and was shot down when it was about to make a move; the same process being repeated almost without end. Riding down, surrounding, impounding, or hunting in snow-shoes, were, however, other equally effective methods of destruction.

It is stated that, in spite of the merciless war which had been in a desultory manner incessantly waged against the bison, both by whites and Indians, for over a century, and the consequent gradual restriction of its area, it is certain that there were several million head alive as late as 1870. The period of desultory destruction may be roughly reckoned as extending from 1730 to 1830. During that time the bison had been completely driven away from the Eastern United States, and also from the districts lying to the west of the Rockies (where it had never been very numerous); and the area had thus become practically restricted to that inclosed by the broken line on the map.

From 1830 to 1888 is reckoned as the period of organized and systematic slaughter for the sake of the skin and flesh; and the author does not measure the terms he employs with reference to the supineness of the Government during this period. He gives a detailed account of the various expeditions which were steadily playing upon the great herd occupying the area indicated on the map; and the gradually increasing demand for "buffalo-robes." The real beginning of the end was, however, the completion in 1869 of the Union Pacific Railway, which completely cut the bison area in twain, and divided the great herd into a southern and a northern moiety.

The history of the southern herd is very short. Its central point was somewhere about the site of the present Garden City in Kansas; and although its area was much less than that occupied by the northern herd, it probably contained twice as many animals, the estimated number of individuals in 1871 being not less than three millions, and probably nearer four. The completion of the Kansas branch of the Union Pacific in 1871, which ran right through the head-quarters of the southern herd, was the immediate cause of its destruction; and we are told that the chief slaughter, which began in 1871, attained its height in 1873. So wanton and wasteful, indeed, was the destruction during this period that it is said that every single hide sent to market represented four individuals slain; and the description given by the author on p. 496 of the condition of the country owing to this frightful slaughter is almost sickening. The author observes that "it is making a safe estimate to say that probably no

fewer than 50,000 buffaloes have been killed for their tongues alone, and the most of these are undoubtedly chargeable against white men, who ought to have known better." Over three and a half million individuals are estimated to have been slaughtered in the southern herd between 1872 and 1874. In the latter year the hunters became alarmed at the great diminution in the number of the bison, and by the end of 1875 the great southern herd had ceased to exist as a body. The main body of the survivors, some 10,000 strong, fled into the wilder parts of Texas, where they have been gradually shot down, till a few years ago some two or three score remained as the sole survivors of the three or four millions of the great southern herd. Bison-hunting as a business definitely ceased in the south-west in 1880.

Almost equally brief, and equally decisive, is the history of the great northern herd. The estimated number in this herd in 1870 is roughly put at a million and a half, ranging over a much wider area than the southern herd. The portions of the herd in British North America appear to have been exterminated first. Previously to 1880, the Sioux Indians had made an enormous impression on the numbers of this herd in the States of Dakota and Wyoming; but the beginning of the final destruction of the herd may be said to date from that year, which was signalized by the opening of the Northern Pacific Railway, running right through their area. In that year the herd was hemmed in on three sides by Indians armed with breechloaders, who enormously reduced its numbers. A rising market for "buffalo-robes," in 1881, stimulated a rush on this herd, till "the hunting-season which began in October 1882 and ended in February 1883 finished the annihilation of the great northern herd, and left but a few small bands of stragglers, numbering only a very few thousand individuals all told." It was long thought that a large section of the herd was still surviving, and had escaped into British territory, but this proved to be a mistake.

"South of the Northern Pacific Railway, a band of about three hundred settled permanently in and around the Yellowstone National Park, but in a very short time every animal outside of the protected limits of the Park was killed; and whenever any of the Park buffaloes strayed beyond the boundary, they too were promptly killed for their heads and hides. At present the number remaining in the Park is believed by Captain Harris, the Superintendent, to be about two hundred, about one-third of which is due to the breeding in protected territory."

It is curious to notice that even the bison hunters themselves were unaware of the extinction of the northern herd in the spring of 1883; and costly expeditions were actually fitted out in the autumn of that year to arrive at the bison country and find that the "happy hunting-grounds" existed no longer.

Such very briefly is the mournful history of the extermination of the two great herds of American bison. Scattered individuals or small droves still exist here and there in the more secluded parts of the country, in addition to those preserved in the Yellowstone. The pursuit of them is, however, unremitting, and the author considers that the final disappearance of every unprotected individual is but a question of time. In 1889 some twenty bison were seen grazing in the Red Desert of Wyoming, which narrowly escaped destruction. We have already mentioned the survivors of the southern herd still lingering in Texas; but there is strong evidence of the existence in the British district of Athabasca of a herd of "wood-buffalo," estimated at upwards of 550 in number. Exclusive of those in the Yellowstone, the number of wild bison existing in the United States on January 1, 1889, is given as 85. Finally, the whole census of living examples of the American bison—both wild and tame—at the date mentioned, gives only 1091 individuals.

That the Government of the United States will do all they can to increase and preserve the herd in the Yellowstone Park goes without saying; but the warning of the author that without great care, and unless (if this be possible) crossed, they will gradually deteriorate in size, should not be overlooked.

The account of the Smithsonian Expedition into Montana, which forms the concluding portion of the volume, although well told, is not of sufficient general interest to need further notice here.

In conclusion, we have to congratulate the author on having brought together such a number of facts in relation to the extermination of the bison, which, if they had not been recorded while they were fresh in men's memories, would probably have been entirely lost.

R. L.

DICE FOR STATISTICAL EXPERIMENTS.

EVERY statistician wants now and then to test the practical value of some theoretical process, it may be of smoothing, or of interpolation, or of obtaining a measure of variability, or of making some particular deduction or inference. It happened not long ago, while both a friend and myself were trying to find appropriate series for one of the above purposes, that the same week brought me letters from two eminent statisticians asking if I knew of any such series suitable for their own respective and separate needs. The assurance of a real demand for such things induced me to work out a method for supplying it, which I have already used frequently, and finding it to be perfectly effective, take this opportunity of putting it on record.

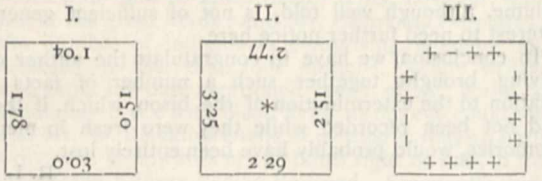
The desideratum is a set of values taken at random out of a series that is known to conform strictly to the law of frequency of error, the probable error of any single value in the series being also accurately known. We have (1) to procure such a series, and (2) to take random values out of it in an expeditious way.

Suppose the axis of the curve of distribution (whose ordinates at 100 equidistant divisions are given in my "Natural Inheritance," p. 205) to be divided into n equal parts, and that a column is erected on each of these, of a + or a − height as the case may be, equal to the height of the ordinate at the middle of each part. Then the values of these heights will form a series that is strictly conformable to the law of frequency when n is infinite, and closely conformable when n is fairly large. Moreover the probable error of any one of these values irrespectively of its sign, is 1.

As an instrument for selecting at random, I have found nothing superior to dice. It is most tedious to shuffle cards thoroughly between each successive draw, and the method of mixing and stirring up marked balls in a bag is more tedious still. A tee-totum or some form of roulette is preferable to these, but dice are better than all. When they are shaken and tossed in a basket, they hurtle so variously against one another and against the ribs of the basket-work that they tumble wildly about, and their positions at the outset afford no perceptible clue to what they will be after even a single good shake and toss. The chances afforded by a die are more various than are commonly supposed; there are 24 equal possibilities, and not only 6, because each face has four edges that may be utilized, as I shall show.

I use cubes of wood $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in the side, for the dice. A carpenter first planed a bar of mahogany squarely and then sawed it into the cubes. Thin white paper is pasted over them to receive the writing. I use three sorts of dice, I., II., and III., whose faces are inscribed with the figures given in the corresponding tables. Each face contains the 4 entries in the same line of the table. The diagram shows the appearance of one face of each of the 3 sorts of dice; II. is distinguished from I. by an asterisk

in the middle; III. is unmistakable. It must, however, be understood, that although the values are given to the second place of decimals both in the tables and in this diagram, I do not enter more than one decimal on the dice. The use of the second decimal is to make multiplication more accurate, when a series is wanted in which each term has a larger probable error than 1.



In calculating Table I., n was taken as 48. This gives 24 positive and 24 negative values in pairs, but I do not enter the signs on the dice, only the 24 values, leaving the signs to be afterwards determined by a throw of die III. It will be observed that the difference between the adjacent values in Table I. is small at first, and does not exceed 0·2 until the last three entries are reached. These, which are included in brackets, differ so widely as to require exceptional treatment. I therefore calculated Table II. on the principle of dividing that portion of the curve of distribution to which those entries apply, into 24 equal parts and entering the value of the ordinate at the middle of each of those parts in that table. Moreover, instead of entering the three bracketed values on die I. I leave blanks. Then whenever die I. is tossed and a blank is turned up, I know that I have to toss die II., and to enter the value shown by it.

The precise process I follow is to put 2 or 3 of dice I. into a small waste-paper basket, to toss and shake them, to take them out and arrange them on a table side by side in a row, squarely in front of me, but by the sense of touch alone. Then for the first time looking at them, to write down the values that front the eye. If, however, one of the blank spaces fronts me, I leave a blank space in the entries. Having obtained as many values as I want from die I., I fill up the blank spaces by the help of die II.

Lastly, the signs have to be added. Now as $24 = 16 + 8 = 2^4 + 2^3$, it follows that 16 of the edges of die III. may be inscribed with sequences of 4 signs in every possible combination, and the remaining 8 with sequences of 3 signs. Then when die III. is thrown, the several entries along its front edge, which are 4 or 3 in number as the case may be, are inserted in an equal number of successive lines, so as to stand before the values already obtained from the other dice.

The most effective equipment seems to be 3 of die I., 2 of die II., 1 of die III., making 6 dice in all.

Values for Die I.

0·03	...	0·51	...	1·04	...	1·78
0·11	...	0·59	...	1·14	...	1·95
0·19	...	0·67	...	1·25	...	2·15
0·27	...	0·76	...	1·37	...	(2·40)
0·35	...	0·85	...	1·50	...	(2·75)
0·43	...	0·94	...	1·63	...	(3·60)

Values for Die II.

2·29	...	2·51	...	2·77	...	3·25
2·32	...	2·55	...	2·83	...	3·36
2·35	...	2·59	...	2·90	...	3·49
2·39	...	2·64	...	2·98	...	3·65
2·43	...	2·68	...	3·06	...	4·00
2·47	...	2·72	...	3·15	...	4·55

Values for Die III.

+	+	+	+	+	−	−	+	−	−	+	+
+	+	+	−	+	−	−	−	−	−	+	−
+	+	−	+	−	+	+	+	−	−	−	+
+	+	−	−	−	+	+	−	−	−	−	−
+	−	+	+	−	+	−	+	+	+	+	−
+	−	+	−	−	+	−	−	+	+	−	−

FRANCIS GALTON.

THE ROYAL SOCIETY SELECTED CANDIDATES.

THE following fifteen candidates were selected on Thursday last (April 24) by the Council of the Royal Society to be recommended for election into the Society. The ballot will take place on June 5, at 4 p.m. We print with the name of each candidate the statement of his qualifications.

SIR BENJAMIN BAKER, Mem. Inst. C.E.,

Hon. Mem. of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and of the Society of Engineers. Hon. Mem. of the Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Has been engaged as an Engineer during the last twenty-five years, in the design and construction of many important works at home and abroad, including the Forth Bridge, and has carried out numerous investigations relating to the strength of materials and of engineering structures generally, and has contributed papers thereon to various Scientific Societies, viz., Proc. Inst. Civil Eng., Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Brit. Assoc. Reports, &c. Author of "A Theoretical Investigation into the Most Advantageous System of Constructing Bridges of Great Span," upon which plan the Forth Bridge and six of the largest bridges in the world have been built.

ROBERT HOLFORD MACDOWALL BOSANQUET, M.A.,

Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. Barrister. Long and successful devotion to scientific inquiry, as shown by the following list of papers, and the printed copies sent herewith for the use of the Council:—"On an Experimental Determination of the Relation between the Energy and Apparent Intensity of Sounds of Different Pitch" (*Phil. Mag.*, xliv., 381–387); "On Just Intonation in Music; with a Description of a New Instrument for the Easy Control of all Systems of Tuning other than the Ordinary Equal Temperament" (Roy. Soc. Proc., xxi., 131–132); "Note on the Measure of Intensity on the Theories of Light and Sound" (*Phil. Mag.*, xlv., 215–218); "The Theory of the Division of the Octave, and the Practical Treatment of the Musical Systems thus obtained" (Roy. Soc. Proc., xxiii., 390–408); On the Polarization of the Light of the Sky" (*Phil. Mag.*, l., 497–520); "On a New Form of Polariscope and its Application to the Observation of the Sky" (*Phil. Mag.*, ii., 20–28); "On the Hindoo Division of the Octave, with some Additions to the Theory of Systems of the Higher Orders" (Roy. Soc. Proc., xxv., 540–541, xxvi., 372–384); "On the Relation between the Notes of Open and Stopped Pipes" (*Phil. Mag.*, vi., 63–66); "On the Present State of Experimental Acoustics" (*ibid.*, viii., 290–305); "Notes on Practical Electricity" (*ibid.*, xiv., 241–258); "On a Uniform Rotation Machine, and on the Theory of Electromagnetic Tuning Forks" (Roy. Soc. Proc., xxxiv., 445–447); "On Magneto-motive Force" (*Phil. Mag.*, xv., 205–217); "On Permanent Magnetism" (*ibid.*, 257–259, 309–316); "On Self-regulating Dynamo-electric Machines" (*ibid.*, 275–296); "On a Standard Tension Galvanometer" (*ibid.*, xvii., 27–30); "On a Determination of the Horizontal Component of the Earth's Magnetism at Oxford" (*ibid.*, 438–447); "On Electro-Magnets," No. I. (*ibid.*, 531–536); No. II., "On the Magnetic Permeability of Iron and Steel, with a new Theory of Magnetism" (*ibid.*, xix., 73–94); No. III., "Iron and Steel: a New Theory of Magnetism" (*ibid.*, 333–340); No. IV., "Cast Iron, Charcoal Iron, and Malleable Cast Iron" (*ibid.*, xx., 318–323); "Permanent Magnets," No. I. (*ibid.*, xviii., 142–153), No. II., "On Magnetic Decay" (*ibid.*, xix., 57–59); "On the Supposed Repulsion between Magnetic Lines of Force" (*ibid.*, 494–495). With a further list of twenty-seven papers.

SAMUEL HAWKESLEY BURBURY, M.A.,

Barrister-at-Law. Formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Classic, and Chancellor's Medallist, and fifteenth Wrangler in the year 1854. Has done much work in Mathematical Physics, espeially in the theories of Electricity and Magnetism and the Kinetic Theory of Gases. Joint author of Watson and Burbury's "Generalized Co-ordinates"; also of Watson and Burbury's "Electricity: Part I. Electrostatics." Author of sundry papers on physical science; for example, the following: Paper in *Phil. Mag.*, January 1876, "On the Second

Law of Thermodynamics in Connection with the Kinetic Theory of Gases"; *ibid.*, 1877, "On Action at a Distance in Dielectrics"; *ibid.*, 1881 (joint author), "On the Law of Force between Electric Currents"; *ibid.*, 1882, "A Theorem on the Dissipation of Energy"; *ibid.*, 1886, "Remarks on Prof. Tait's Paper 'On the Kinetic Theory of Gases'"; "Encycl. Brit." (joint author) Article, "Molecule." Attached to Science, and anxious to promote its progress.

WALTER GARDINER, M.A. (Cantab.),

F.L.S., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge. University Lecturer in Botany. Rolleston Prize, 1888. Author of numerous papers containing original observations and discoveries in Vegetable Physiology, of which the following are the more important:—"The Development of the Water-glands in the Leaf of *Saxifraga crustata*" (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.*, 1881); "On the Continuity of Protoplasm through the Walls of Vegetable Cells" (Phil. Trans., 1883, and Sachs, *Arbeit. d. Bot. Inst. in Würzburg*, Bd. iii.); "On the General Occurrence of Tannin in the Vegetable Cell, and a possible View of its Physiological Significance" (Camb. Phil. Soc. Proc., 1883); "On the Changes in the Gland-cells of *Dionæa muscipula* during Secretion" (Roy. Soc. Proc., 1883); "On the Phenomena accompanying Stimulation in the Gland-cells of *Dionæa dichotoma* (*ibid.*, 1886); "On the Power of Contractibility exhibited by the Protoplasm of certain Plant-cells" (*ibid.*, 1887); "On the Structure of the Mucilage Secreting Cells of *Blechnum occidentale* and *Osmunda regalis*" (*Ann. of Bot.*, 1887).

JOHN KERR, LL.D.,

Mathematical Lecturer in the Free Church Training College, Glasgow. Discoverer of the optical effects of Electrostatic Stress in transparent solids and liquids; and of the optical effects of magnetism on light reflected from iron.

ARTHUR SHERIDAN LEA, D.Sc. (Cantab.),

Fellow, Lecturer in Physiology, and Assistant Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College. University Lecturer in Physiology. Author of the following papers:—"Ueber die Absonderung des Pancreas" (Heidelberg, 1876); "Some Notes on the Urea Ferment" (*Journ. of Physiol.*, vol. iv., 1883); "On a Rennet Ferment contained in the Seeds of *Withania coagulans*" (Proc. Roy. Soc., 1883); "On the Comparison of the Concentration of Solutions of Different Strengths of the same Absorbing Substance" (*Journ. of Physiol.*, vol. v., 1884); "Some Notes on the Isolation of a Soluble Urea Ferment from the Torula Ureæ;" "On the Digestion of Carbohydrates" (Physiol. Soc., May, 1886, *Journ. of Physiol.*, vol. vi., 1885). Author of the Appendix to Foster's "Physiology." Is distinguished for his acquaintance with Physiology. Is attached to Science, and anxious to promote its progress.

PERCY ALEXANDER MACMAHON, Major, R.A.,

As author of numerous papers in the *Quart. Journ. Math.*, vols. xix.–xxi., Proc. Lond. Math. Soc., vols. xv.–xix., *Amer. Journ. Math.*, vols. vi.–xi., on various subjects in Pure Mathematics, connected with Invariants, Semivariants, Perpetuants, Reciprocants, Partitions, Distributions, and Symmetric Functions. Associate Member of the Ordnance Committee. Instructor in Mathematics at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1882–88.

ALFRED MERLE]NORMAN, M.A. (Oxon.),

Hon. Canon of Durham, D.C.L. (Durh.), F.L.S. Eminently distinguished for his researches in Marine Invertebrate Biology, carried on continuously for thirty-seven years. In 1880, Dr. Norman, by the special invitation of the French Government, took part in the deep-sea exploration in the Bay of Biscay, on board *Le Travailleur*, and for his services received, in 1884, the commemoration medal of the Institute of France. He edited, with additions, vol. iv. of "Monograph of British Spongiadæ," by the late J. S. Bowerbank, for the Ray Society. Author, along with T. R. Stebbing, of Crustacean Isopoda of the *Lightning*, *Porcupine*, and *Valorous* expeditions in the Zool. Soc. Trans., 1886; along with G. S. Brady, F.R.S., "Monograph of the Marine and Fresh-Water Ostracoda of the North Atlantic and North-West Europe," Roy. Dubl. Soc. Trans., 1889; "Report on the Crustacea of the Faroe Channel —H.M.S. *Knight Errant*" (1880). Author of over forty other reports published in the Brit. Assoc. Reports, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *Journ. Conchol.*, *Journ Micros. Sci.*, &c., &c. Chairman of the Jury on Natural History at the Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. Possessor of Collections of the Invertebrate Fauna of the North Atlantic and Arctic Oceans, which are probably unequalled, and are always at the disposal of authors, as may be seen in every work published in Britain on the subject for the last twenty years.

WILLIAM HENRY PERKIN, Jun., Ph.D.,

F.I.C., F.C.S. Professor of Chemistry in the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Formerly Privatdocent and Assistant in the Chemical Research Laboratory of the University of Munich. Distinguished as an Investigator, especially in devising new synthetic methods for the preparation of organic compounds containing closed carbon chains and in studying the properties of this important class of substances. This work has attracted great attention, both in this country and on the Continent. Author, and joint author, of upwards of fifty papers, published partly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, and partly in the *Berichte* of the German Chemical Society. Amongst others—"Condensation Products of Oenanthol," "Condensation Products of Isobutylaldehyde," "Benzoylacetic Acid and some of its Derivatives," "Synthetical Formation of Closed Carbon Chains," "Action of Trimethylene Bromide on Ethylic Acetoacetate, Benzoyl-acetate and Malonate," "Action of Ethylene Bromide on Ethylic Aceto-acetate and Benzoyl-acetate," "Action of Ethylene Bromide on Ethylic Malonate," "Trimethylene Derivatives," "Some Derivatives of Tetramethylene," "Pentamethylene Dicarboxylic Acid," "Some Derivatives of Hexamethylene," "Derivatives of Hydrindonaphthene," "New Synthesis of Naphthalene Derivatives," "Dehydracetic Acid," "Phenylenediacrylic Acid," "Paranitro-benzoylacetic Acid," "Ethylic Diacetyladipate," "On Kamala," and "On Berberine." As a teacher he has been especially successful in suggesting and directing research work, as evinced by the number of papers he has published in conjunction with his students.

SPENCER UMFREVILLE PICKERING, M.A.,

F.C.S. Professor of Chemistry at Bedford College. Distinguished as as investigator of the thermal changes attending dissolution of salts. Author of papers on "The Action of Sulphuric Acid on Copper," "The Action of Hydrochloric Acid on Manganese Dioxide," "Sodium Thiosulphate and Iodine," "Basic Sulphates of Iron," "Sulphides of Copper," "The Constitution of Molecular Compounds," "Modifications of Sodium Sulphate," "Heat of Dissolution of Potassium and Lithium Sulphates," "Calorimetry of Magnesium Sulphates," "Modifications of Double Sulphates," "Multiple Sulphates," "Influence of Temperature on the Heat of Chemical Combination," "Water of Crystallization," "Heat of Hydration of Salts," and others, in all about forty, published in the Journ. Chem. Soc., the *Phil. Mag.*, and the *Chem. News*.

ISAAC ROBERTS, F.R.A.S.,

F.G.S., V.-P. of the Literary and Phil. Soc. of Liverpool. Discovery and publication, by aid of photographic methods, of Nebulæ in Andromeda, Orion, the Pleiades, and Vulpecula. Charting by photography a considerable portion of the stars of the northern hemisphere. Rediscovery of a minor planet by photography. Improvements in the apparatus and methods for giving long exposures in stellar photography. Invention of a machine for accurately charting the stars in a permanent manner by engraving them upon metal plates directly from the photographic negatives. The machine is also adapted for measuring the positions and magnitudes of the stars (*Monthly Notices*, Roy. Astron. Soc.). Determination of the Vertical and Lateral Pressures of Granular Substances (Proc. Roy. Soc., 1884); Investigation of the Movements of Underground Waters in Porous Rocks. Various papers on astronomical and geological subjects (see "Cat. of Sci. Papers, Roy. Soc."). Often finding opportunities of rendering valuable aid to those engaged in scientific research.

DAVID SHARP, M.B., C.M. (Edin.),

President of the Entomological Society of London. Hon. Memb. Inst. New Zealand, &c. Distinguished as an Entomologist, especially for his knowledge of the order Coleoptera, many of the more intricate groups of which he has studied with reference to their structure, classification, geographical distribution, &c.; is attached to Science, and anxious to promote its progress. Author of the following memoirs:—"On Aquatic Carnivorous Coleoptera or Dytiscidæ," forming Vol. II. (Ser. 2) of the Scient. Trans. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1879-82; "Memoirs on the Coleoptera of New Zealand" (*ibid.*, 1886); and, with the Rev. T. Blackburn, "Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands" (*ibid.*, 1885); besides upwards of one hundred minor contributions to the Transactions of various Societies in England and on the Continent. Has also just completed a memoir on the Dytiscidæ, Staphilinidæ, &c., of Mexico and Central America, being Coleoptera, Vol. I., Part 2, of Messrs. Godman and Salvin's "Biologia Centrali-Americana" (pp. 824, pls. 19), and is now engaged in studying the Clavicornia and Rhynchophora for the same work. Since 1885 he has written the whole of the Insecta (except the Neuroptera) for the *Zoological Record*.

J. J. HARRIS TEALL, M.A.,

F.G.S. Has taken a leading place among the petrographical geologists of this country, having enriched the literature of the science with important original contributions. Among these, special mention may be made of the following:—"The Patton and Wicken Phosphatic Deposit" (Sedgwick Prize Essay, 1875); "Petrological Notes on some North of England Dykes" (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1884, p. 209); "On the Chemical and Microscopical Characters of the Whin Sill" (*op. cit.*, p. 640); "The Metamorphism of Dolerite into Hornblende-schist" (*op. cit.*, 1885, p. 133); "The Lizard Gabbros" (*Geol. Mag.*, 1886, p. 481); "On the Origin of certain Banded Gneisses" (*op. cit.*, 1887, p. 484). In 1888 he published a valuable treatise on "British Petrography," containing the results of much original research, and presenting for the first time a general review of the microscopic characters of all known British rocks. In the same year he was appointed to the Geological Survey, where he is specially charged with the investigation of the petrography of the crystalline schists.

RICHARD THORNE THORNE, M.B. (Lond.),

F.R.C.P. Assistant Medical Officer to H.M. Local Government Board. Has made numerous original observations in regard to the spread of disease, and especially on an epidemic of typhoid fever, and its dissemination by water at Caterham and Redhill. Author of "The Use and Influence of Hospitals for Infectious Diseases" (Proc. of the Internat. Sanit. Conference at Rome); and of a large number of Reports on Public Health to the Privy Council and Local Government Board. He was appointed along with Sir W. G. Hunter to represent Great Britain at the International Sanitary Conference of Rome, 1885. Is distinguished for his acquaintance with Sanitary Science, as shown by his being President of the Epidemiological Society, Lecturer on Public Health at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Examiner in Public Health to the University of Oxford, the University of London, and the English Conjoined Board.

WALTER FRANK RAPHAEL WELDON, M.A.,

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. University Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Invertebrates in the University of Cambridge. Author of: (in the *Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.*, 1883-88) "Note on the Early Development of *Lacerta muralis*"; "On the Head-kidney of *Bdellostoma*"; "On the Supra-renal Bodies of Vertebrata"; "*Dinophilus gigas*"; "*Haplodiscus piger*"; (in the Proc. Zool. Soc., 1884) "On some Points in the Anatomy of *Phœnicopterus* and its Allies"; "Note on the Placentation of *Tetraceros quadricornis*"; "Notes on *Callithrix gigot*"; (in the Proc. Roy. Soc.) "Note on the Development of the Supra-renal Bodies of Vertebrates"; "Preliminary Note on a Balanoglossus Larva from the Bahamas"; Note on the last paper; and a Report of Investigations into the Crustacean Fauna of Plymouth Sound, carried on in the laboratory of the Marine Biol. Assoc., in accordance with instructions from a Committee appointed by the Royal Society.

NOTES.

M. EUGÈNE PELIGOT, the eminent French chemist, died at Paris on April 15. He was born on March 24, 1811. In 1832 he was admitted to the laboratory of J. B. Dumas, and three years afterwards he became Professor of Chemistry at the École Centrale. In 1846 he succeeded Clément Desormes at the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers; and here, until recently, he continued to deliver courses of lectures on general chemistry. He also lectured at the National Agricultural Institute on analytical chemistry applied to agriculture. For more than 40 years he was connected with the French Mint, and at the Hôtel des Monnaies he lived and died. M. Peligot was elected a member of the Paris Academy of Sciences in 1852, and in 1885 he received the dignity of a Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour.

THE death of Dr. F. Soltwedel, Director of the Botanical Station at Semarang, in Java, is announced. He was a very energetic botanist, especially in the direction of applied botany.

WE learn from the *Botanisches Centralblatt* that Mr. Thomas Hanbury, of Mortola, near Mentone, has offered to defray the expense of the erection of a building in the Botanic Garden at Genoa, to provide a laboratory, lecture-rooms, and space for botanical collections. The building is to become the property of the University of Genoa, and will be erected under the direction of Prof. Penzig, the Director of the Botanic Garden; and it is hoped that it will be completed by the time of the International Botanical and Geographical Congress to be held in Genoa at the time of the great Columbus Festival in 1892. It is intended that the new Institute shall bear the name of the "Hanbury Botanical Institute."

DURING his visit to the Canaries, in 1889, made for the purpose of taking observations on the atmospheric absorption of the solar spectrum, Prof. O. Simony, of Vienna, landed upon the lonely rock of Zalmo, near the Island of Ferro, and discovered a very curious lizard, which was subsequently described by Prof. Steindachner (*Anz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, 1889, p. 260) as *Lacerta simonyi*. At the request of Lord Lilford, Canon Tristram has also recently visited the same spot, and obtained some examples of this lizard, which Lord Lilford has presented to the Zoological Society's collection. Simony's Lizard is a fine large species, very dark in colour, but obviously allied to the well-known *Lacerta ocellata* of Southern Europe.

THE fifth of the series of photographic exhibitions at the Camera Club, will be open for private and press view on Monday, May 5, at 8 p.m., and on and after Tuesday, May 6, it will be open to visitors on presentation of card. It will consist of photographs by the late Mrs. Julia Cameron.

THE French Exhibition, which is about to be opened at Earl's Court, will illustrate the arts, inventions, products, and resources of France and her colonies, and will, it is said, include many of the best objects shown at the Paris Exhibition of last year.

AN archæological museum has been established in connection with the University of Pennsylvania. *Science* says it contains—in addition to the American specimens—a fine collection of flints, bronze implements, and pottery from Europe, as well as objects from Asia, Africa, and the South Sea Islands. At the same University a museum of economic botany is about to be formed. It will consist of all kinds of woods, vegetable fibres, grains and drugs, arranged so as to illustrate the processes of manufacture from the raw product, and the various uses to which each material may be put.

THE Marine Biological Laboratory at Wood's Holl, Massachusetts, will hold its third session during the approaching summer. The Institution has been so successful that a library, a lecture-room, and six private laboratories have lately been added to it.

THE following are the arrangements for the science lectures to be given at the Royal Victoria Hall during May:—May 6, birth and death of mountains, W. W. Watts; May 13, London water supply, Prof. Bonney; May 20, how a photograph is taken, Dr. J. A. Fleming.

DR. H. ROSS has been appointed Lecturer on Botany at the University of Palermo, and Dr. G. B. De Toni Lecturer on Botany at the University of Padua.

MOROT'S *Journal de Botanique* for March 1 contains an interesting biographical sketch of the late M. E. Cosson, together with a bibliography of his numerous contributions to botanical literature.

AT the last meeting of the Scientific Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, the Rev. C. Wolley Dod gave an account of several diseases of plants in his garden, and commented on the difficulty of finding curative means, or of hearing of other suggestions than burning. He first alluded to a species of smut (Ustilago) on *Primula farinosa*, which appeared to be indigenous, as the plants were collected in Lancashire; and although it was grown with *P. denticulata*, the smut was confined to the former species. *Æcidium ficariæ* had attacked his hellebores. In this case, a drier soil was suggested as likely to prove effective in ridding the plants of the fungus. The "Lily spot," due to *Polyactis cana*, usually appearing late in summer, had been seen in April upon tulips, and apparently the same species on daffodils. It was suggested that a mixture of sulphate of copper and quicklime would prove effective, as in the case of vines. *Puccinia Schrateri* had occurred on daffodils from Portugal, and also upon the common double sorts.

AT the meeting of the Society of Arts on April 23, Mr. W. Whitaker read a paper on "Coal in the South-East of England." Afterwards some remarks were offered by Mr. Topley, Prof. Rücker, Prof. McKenny Hughes, Dr. Archibald Geikie, who presided, and the author of the paper. Dr. Geikie said he thought everyone present must share his feeling of surprise and pleasure at finding that a number of geologists could come together and discuss a question like this with so little difference of opinion, and it might be taken as strong evidence that on this particular question there was nothing to fight about. He knew of no recent instance where a true scientific induction had been followed with such brilliant success as the one now brought forward. It had been discussed more or less academically by geologists for some sixty years, bit by bit evidence had accumulated as they went further and further below the surface, and at last it had been definitely proved that coal existed in the south-east of England. An ordinary observer would have found it almost impossible to imagine, when standing on a sunny day in the south of Kent, that coal was to be found there hundreds of miles from the great coal-fields, and it would be difficult to make such a person understand why geologists should pitch upon such a spot as a likely place for a colliery. Mr. Whitaker had gone over the evidence, and everyone must have realized how the conclusion had been arrived at, and how admirably the inference had been proved by experiment. But, as Prof. Hughes had said, they were very far from having reached a complete picture of the geography of the rocks that underlie the Secondary rocks of the south-east of England. They were groping their way by degrees, and in the process coal had been discovered. He did not imagine there could be any large continuous coal-field there; it could only exist in detached basins (even allowing for overthrusts), separated by uprises of older rocks. Further to the west they knew nothing by actual borings, and in no other way could anything like a map of the subterranean geology be obtained. It might be surmised with some probability that, between Bristol and the areas where borings had been made, there might be more extensive coal-fields than were at all likely to be found in the extreme south-east. They had heard of the wonderful plication of the Carboniferous strata in the west of France, but it must be remembered that not only had the Coal Measures undergone these movements, but the secondary rocks which overlay them had also been crushed, folded, and pushed over each other in the manner which any one might see on the south coast of Dorsetshire; and this process must have considerably thickened the Secondary rocks, the consequence of which was that you might bore through the same stratum sometimes a very long way. It was absolutely necessary that, in the prosecution of this matter, the practical man should go hand in hand with the man of science, otherwise a great deal of time, money, and labour would be wasted.

THE Norwegian Government has laid before the Storthing a proposal to the effect that two-thirds of the cost of the Norwegian Polar Expedition under the command of Dr. Frithjof Nansen shall be defrayed by the State: the conditions being—that the expenses do not exceed 200,000 kroner (about £10,000); that if the expedition proves successful the vessels and scientific instruments used during the voyage shall become the property of the State; and that the Christiania University shall receive such specimens from the scientific collections as the senate shall select.

THE Director of the Observatory at Tusa, in Sicily, noted two short but severe shocks of earthquake at noon on April 15. No damage was caused.

A SHOCK of earthquake was felt at Lisbon on the morning of April 28.

M. E. LEYST, Superintendent of the Observatory of Pawlowsk, near St. Petersburg, has contributed to vol. xiii. of the *Repertorium für Meteorologie* an important investigation upon the influence of the times of reading the maximum and minimum thermometers upon the results deduced from them.

THE Administration Report of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India for the year 1888–89 gives an account of some important changes in the working of the service since January 1, 1889. The change of the hour of morning observations from 10 a.m. to 8 a.m. has accelerated the publication of the Daily Weather Reports, and this result is much appreciated in Calcutta and Bombay. A uniform system of rainfall observations throughout India, and the telegraphing of rainfall information to Simla, enable the Department to prepare comprehensive rainfall charts and tabular statements for each week during the monsoon season. A local Daily Weather Report and Chart is now prepared at Bombay, in order to give early information to the commercial community, in a form similar to the Reports published at Calcutta. The Bombay Chamber of Commerce has contributed liberally towards the expenses of this service. The collection of information from ships in the Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal is to be extended. This is essential for the investigation of the causes of the origin of storms; and, if sufficient material be collected, charts will be prepared for each day for two or three years. The charts must necessarily appear about three months after date. The work of observation with regard to storms is acknwledged to have been hitherto very defective. A small payment will be made in future for this service, and several valuable series of observations during dust-storms, &c., have already been received. The staff in India being insufficient to discuss the mass

of material which has accumulated during the last 13 years, the Government has wisely given a grant for the discussions of the more important series to be carried out by distinguished meteorologists in Europe. Several important investigations by the Indian staff are in a more or less advanced state of preparation, including an account of the cyclonic storms of August 1888, and of September 13–20, 1888; a paper on the relation of sun-spots to weather, as shown by meteorological observations in the Bay of Bengal from 1855–78; and an account of the storm in the Arabian Sea in June 1887. At the commencement of the year under report, there were 161 observatories contributing regular observations.

M. P. LAFOURCADE, in a paper on the great bustard (*Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées*), says that this bird is becoming very scarce in France, as it can flourish only in large uncultivated spaces. In Champagne and Provence it is never found. The small bustard is less rare.

SOME observations on the brain-weight of new-born infants are given by Herr Mies in a Vienna medical paper. From 203 weighings he found the brains of male children to weigh on the average 339·3 grammes (say 11·9 oz.), and those of females 330 grms. (say 11·6 oz.). The lightest was 170 grms., and the heaviest 482 grms. The brain-weight of the new born infant is to the body-weight as 1 : 7 to 8·5. Only children living at the time of birth were considered.

AT the meeting of the Royal Society of Queensland on February 17, Mr. W. Saville-Kent presented some interesting notes on the embryology of the Australian rock oyster (*Ostrea glomerata*). He mentioned that in connection with the investigation of this subject he had been carrying on a series of experiments with the view of accurately determining the influence upon the embryonic brood that is exercised by the advent of fresh-water floods or other sudden changes in the salinity of the water. Some important results had been obtained. From a series of oysters recently purchased in the market a fully matured male and female were selected for experiment. Portions of milt and ova from these two individuals were abstracted and commingled under precisely the same conditions, and placed respectively in water of three different degrees of salinity. The first admitted was placed in sea-water of the full ordinary strength. In the second there were equal proportions of salt and fresh water, and in the third one part of salt water to three of fresh. As a result, the ova placed in the equal admixture of salt and fresh water exhibited active vitality, and were quickly speeding in their developmental career. Of the ova placed in pure sea-water, but few were fructified, and these developed very slowly. Those, finally, placed in the water containing only a one-fourth proportion of sea-water were entirely deprived of life, and soon began to disintegrate. To this last circumstance Mr. Saville-Kent called special attention. It indicated, he said, the pernicious effect upon breeding oysters that might be exercised by heavy floods, and opened out a wide field for further inquiry.

A PAPER on the fossil butterflies of Florissant, Colorado, by Mr. Samuel H. Scudder, is included in the eighth Annual Report of the Director of the United States Geological Survey, and has now been reprinted separately. The specimens were found "in presumably Oligocene beds." There are altogether seven species, and they all belong to extinct genera. Their general aspect is "distinctly sub-tropical and American, while the Tertiary butterfly fauna of Europe is derived in the first place rom the East Indies, in the second from sub-tropical America, and in the third from home." With regard to one interesting point Mr. Scudder writes as follows:—"In living butterflies, as we ascend the scale of families we find an increasing atrophy of he front legs. In the two lower families, *Hesperidæ* and *Papilionidæ*, they are similar in structure to the other pairs, being normally developed. In the *Lycænidæ* (including in this the sub-families *Lemoniinæ* and *Lycæninæ*) they are atrophied in the male to a greater or less extent, with the loss of the terminal armature, while still perfect in the female. In the highest family, *Nymphalidæ*, with the single exception of the little group *Libytheinæ*, which agrees with the *Lycænidæ*, they are aborted in both sexes, often to an excessive extent. Now, in *Prolibythea* we have the forelegs of the female preserved, and in *Nymphalites* the foreleg of the male; in both cases they agree in all essential points with what we should expect to find in living forms belonging to the same groups, showing that at the earliest epoch at which butterflies are yet known these peculiar differences, marking the upward progression of forms, were already in existence. We must therefore look for the proofs either of great acceleration in development when butterflies first appeared, or of the existence of butterflies at a far earlier period than we yet know them."

IN the yearly report of the East Siberian branch of the Russian Geographical Society, it is shown that the Miocene deposits in the middle parts of the provinces of Tomsk and Yeniseisk are much greater in extent and thickness than has hitherto been supposed. They contain, besides thin layers of coal, a rich flora, samples of which have been secured by M. Klementz. Leaves and needles of *Acer*, *Betula*, *Pinus Lopatini*, *Segusia*, *Sternbergi*, *Glyphostrobus*, *Magnolia*, *Ulmus*, *Populus*, and so on, are found in great quantities, and it seems probable that the Miocene flora of Siberia will prove as abundant and as suggestive of changes of climate as that of Switzerland.

AN interesting and successful experiment in technical education is described in a resolution of the Indian Education Department, granting an increase of over 16,000 rupees in expenditure on schools in Sind. Appended to the resolution is an extract from a letter of Mr. Jacob, Inspector of Schools, in which he gives some details of the practical system of technical education which has been instituted in the Naushahro schools by Khan Bahadur Kadirdad Khan. The industries taught embrace Sind embroidery, tailoring, joining, and cabinet work, smith's work in iron and brass, electro-plating, mason's work, pottery, &c., and the attendance at all the classes is continually increasing. The boys in the workshops are divided into "gangs," each headed by a senior boy who has displayed exceptional skill. The schools are in close touch with the market; and, as orders come in, they are distributed among the gangs, and the profits of the work are divided among the members of the gang in proportions fixed by the teacher, and regulated by the degree of skill possessed by each individual. The industrial school for girls is most popular, and suggests new possibilities in the extension of female education; for it is found that the opportunity of earning money keeps the girls at school up to a later age than has hitherto been usual. Mr. Jacob says that the schools have created an extraordinary interest among the industrial classes, both Mahomedan and Hindu.

IN a paper on the aborigines of Australia, printed in the current number of the Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, Mr. W. T. Wyndham speaks of the skill with which the natives use stone implements. "They turn out work," he says, "that you would hardly believe possible with such rough implements. They show great ingenuity, particularly in making their harpoon heads for spearing dugong and fish; instead of shaving the wood up and down with the grain as a European workman would do, they turn the piece of wood for a spear-head round and round, and chip it off across the grain, working it as wooden boxes are turned on a lathe. I have often sat and watched them doing this."

According to an official estimate, there are 170,000 wolves in Russia; and the loss caused by the destruction of sheep and swine by wolves is so great that it cannot be even approximately estimated. The reward paid for each wolf killed is 10 roubles. The number killed in 1889 in the single government of Vologda was 49,000, and in the government of Kasan 31,000. The number of human beings killed by wolves during the year was 203.

Mr. John Murray has issued an abridged and popular edition of Mr. Paul du Chaillu's "Adventures in the Great Forest of Equatorial Africa and the Country of the Dwarfs." While recognizing the work that has been done by later travellers in the regions with which his name is associated, Mr. du Chaillu says, in his new preface, that, so far as he is aware, no white man has been able since his time "to penetrate to the haunts of the gorilla and bring home specimens killed by himself."

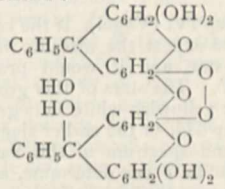
Part 19 of Cassell's "New Popular Educator" has been issued.

We have received "The Medical Register" and "The Dentists' Register" for 1890. Both works are printed and published under the direction of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.

The seventh annual issue of the "Year-book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland" (C. Griffin and Co.) has been published. It comprises lists of the papers read during 1889 before Societies engaged in fourteen departments of research, with the names of their authors. The work has been compiled from official sources.

The following note on the words "cold-short" and "red-short" appears in *Engineering* of the 25th ult. Some of our readers may perhaps be able to throw light on the subject:—The words "cold-short" and "red-short" are so expressive that their etymology would seem at first sight to be entirely free from difficulty, but such is not the case. The earliest form of "cold-short" occurs in Philemon Holland's translation of Pliny's "Natural History" (1601) where it appears as "colsar." Vernatt and Whitmore, in their patent for the manufacture of iron granted in 1637, speak of "colshire" and "coleshire" iron, whilst Dud Dudley, in his famous tract "Metallum Martis" (1665), calls it "coldshare" iron. A still further variation appears in the Philosophical Transactions for 1693, in the course of a curious paper, written in 1674, giving an account of the hematite ores of Lancashire, where the writer speaks of "coldshire" and "redshire" iron. Andrew Yarranton, in his "England's Improvement by Land and Sea" (1677), uses the word "coldshore," and in Moxon's "Mechanick Exercises," published in the same year, red-short iron is described as "red-sear." The earliest known instance of "cold-short" and "red-short" is in a rare folio tract of 4 pages bearing the title "Beware of Bubbles," which, though undated, must, from internal evidence, have been issued in 1730. It forms one of a number of broadsides circulating about the time referring to a patent for the manufacture of iron taken out by Francis Wood, the well-known manufacturer of "Wood's halfpence," so unmercifully satirized by Swift in the "Drapier Letters." The words "cold-short" and "red-short" are at the present moment occupying the attention of the editor of the "New English Dictionary on Historical Principles," now in course of publication by the Clarendon Press, and if any of our readers are able to throw light upon the etymology of "cold-short" and "red-short" their suggestions will be gladly welcomed by the editor, Dr. Murray, Banbury Road, Oxford.

A new colouring matter from pyrogallol, $C_6H_3(OH)_3$, and benzotrichloride, $C_6H_5.CCl_3$, is described in the current number of *Liebig's Annalen*, by Drs. Doebner and Foerster, of the University of Halle. When pyrogallol and benzotrichloride are heated to 160° C. in the proportion of two molecules of the former to one of the latter until no more hydrochloric acid is evolved, a fused mass is obtained which dissolves in alkalies with the production of a fine blue colour. The powdered product of the fusion is of a dark brown colour with a greenish metallic lustre. It may be obtained pure from solution in hot glacial acetic acid in the form of dark green crystals, which under the microscope appear as bright red transparent plates by transmitted light. The substance is almost insoluble in water, benzene, or carbon bisulphide, but is more soluble in alcohol and ether, and in hot chloroform. It dissolves in a hot solution of sodium acetate with production of a deep red colour. Caustic alkalies readily dissolve the pure crystals with production of the same blue colour as that yielded by the crude product of fusion. When the solution is just neutralized the colour is a bluish-violet, but the least excess of alkali reproduces the magnificent blue colour. Strong sulphuric acid dissolves the crystals with formation of a soluble sulphonic acid of a fine violet tint. Most metallic salt solutions yield with neutral solutions of the ammonium salt precipitates of the nature of "lakes" of varying composition and of various shades of bluish-violet. The colours produced by salts of aluminium and iron are perhaps the most striking. The yield of the new substance is very good, and generally amounts to about sixty grams of pure crystals for every hundred grams of pyrogallol employed. As regards its composition and constitution, its empirical formula is found to be $C_{38}H_{24}O_{11}$. It evidently contains four phenol hydroxyl groups, for it reacts with acid chlorides and anhydrides with production of compounds containing four acid radicals. The acetyl compound, $C_{38}H_{20}O_{11}(C_2H_3O)_4$, forms bright red crystals, melting at 208° C., which are decomposed by soda with formation once more of a blue colour. The benzoyl compound, $C_{38}H_{20}O_{11}(C_7H_5O)_4$, consists of thin red prisms possessing a brilliant green lustre, and melting to a deep red liquid at 251°. The substance also yields a hydro-reduction product with zinc dust and glacial acetic acid of the composition $C_{19}H_{14}O_5$; this reduction-product forms beautiful long colourless needles of silky lustre, which rapidly reoxidize in air, and especially on heating, to the original compound. Even if the needles are allowed to remain a short time in their mother-liquor they gradually become tipped with red, exhibiting an exceptionally pretty effect. The constitution of this hydro-body is shown to be $C_6H_5CH\langle{}^{C_6H_2(OH)_2}_{C_6H_2(OH)_2}\rangle O$, from which, taking into account the fact that four phenol hydroxyl groups are shown to be present by the mode of reaction with acid chlorides and anhydrides, the constitution of the new colouring matter is concluded to be as follows:—



The name which the discoverers propose for the compound is pyrogallol-benzein.

The additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Rhesus Monkey (*Macacus rhesus* ♀) from India, presented by Mrs. Pendry; a Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos* ♂) from Russia, presented by Miss Evelyn Muir; a Bateleur Eagle (*Helotarsus ecaudatus*) from East Africa, presented by Dr. E. J. Baxter; an Elliot's Pheasant (*Phasianus ellioti* ♀) from China, a Cape Weaver Bird (*Hyphantornis capensis* ♂) from South Africa, a Red-eyed Ground Dove (*Pipilo erythrophthalmus*) from North America, presented by Mr. Wilfred G. Marshall; a

Tuatera Lizard (*Sphenodon punctatus*) from New Zealand, presented by Mr. J. Catheson Smith; an Egyptian Ichneumon (*Herpestes ichneumon*) from North Africa, two Grey Ichneumons (*Herpestes griseus* ♂ ♂), two Alexandrine Parrakeets (*Palæornis alexandri*) from India, two White Pelicans (*Pelecanus onocrotalus*), South European, deposited; a Musk Deer (*Moschus moschiferus* ♂) from Central Asia, seven Bearded Lizards (*Amphibolurus barbatus*), three —— Lizards (*Amphibolurus muricatus*), a Gould's Monitor (*Varanus gouldi*) from Australia, purchased; a Barnard's Parrakeet (*Platycercus barnardi*) from South Australia, received in exchange; an Indian Muntjac (*Cervulus muntjac*), born in the Gardens.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

OBJECTS FOR THE SPECTROSCOPE.

Sidereal Time at Greenwich at 10 p.m. on May 1 = 12h. 39m. 6s.

Name.	Mag.	Colour.	R.A. 1890.	Decl. 1890.
			h. m. s.	° ′
(1) G.C. 2917	—	—	12 18 50	−18 10
(2) δ Virginis	3	Yellowish-red.	12 50 6	+ 4 0
(3) ε Virginis	3	Yellowish-white.	12 56 42	+11 33
(4) ρ Virginis	5	Yellowish-white.	12 36 18	+10 51
(5) Z Virginis	Var.	—	12 28 12	− 3 49
(6) Comet *a* 1890, May 1	—	—	20 59 31	+30 12
,, ,, 2	—	—	58 23	+31 2
,, ,, 3	—	—	57 10	+31 53
,, ,, 4	—	—	55 51	+32 44

Remarks.

(1) During his spectroscopic survey of nebulæ in 1868, Lieut. Herschel noted that this gave a bright line spectrum. The three principal nebular lines and G were observed, but, as I have before remarked, other lines may possibly be found if carefully looked for. Some of the lines observed in other nebulæ, namely D_3 and lines near λ 559, 521, 517, 470, and 447, may be expected. In the General Catalogue the nebula is described as "Very bright; large, round; very suddenly much brighter in the middle to a nucleus; barely resolvable."

(2) According to Secchi, Vogel, and Dunér, this star has a magnificent spectrum of Group II., all of the ten ordinary bands being well visible. The band near D and the one less refrangible (Dunér's 2 and 3) are very wide, but the others are relatively narrow, though strongly marked. Dunér notices the peculiarity that band 5 (λ 546) is double. This should be further examined; the apparent duplicity may be simply due to the superposition of a strong line upon the dark fluting of lead. As the star is an exceptionally bright one for this group, comparisons with the bright flutings of carbon should be made, with the object of further confirming the cometary character of this group of stars.

(3) This is a star which has hitherto been classed with stars like the sun. The usual more detailed observations are required to determine whether the temperature of the star is increasing or decreasing.

(4) A star of Group IV. (Vogel). If the colour given by Vogel is correct, one would expect the metallic lines to be fairly well developed in this star, and it would probably be no longer classed in Group IV. The stars of this group are usually white or bluish-white, the yellowish-white stars generally falling in the later stages of Group III. or the earlier stages of Group V.

(5) The colour and spectrum of this variable have not yet been recorded, as far as I can determine, and the approaching maximum of May 5 may therefore afford a good opportunity of observing it. The range of variability is from 8·0 to 14·0 in a period of about 219 days.

(6) As this comet is travelling northwards and is gradually increasing in brightness, it may be well to note a few of the chief points to which attention should be directed in spectroscopic observations. The positions given are for Berlin midnight, and are reprinted from NATURE, vol. xli. p. 571.

Observations of the spectrum of a comet at one time only are now of little value, as there can be no doubt that the spectrum is subject to changes with the variations of temperature due to varying distances from the sun. The question now is: What is the precise nature of these changes? From a discussion of all the observations made up to 1888, Prof. Lockyer has laid down what he considers to be the most probable sequence; but as yet there has been no opportunity of testing his views by continued observations of one comet. According to his view, the spectrum of a comet near aphelion is like that of a planetary nebula, consisting simply of a bright line near λ 500. This, it will be remembered, was observed by Dr. Huggins in the comets of 1866-67. As the temperature increases, the spectrum of carbon begins to appear; at first the low-temperature spectrum (perhaps better known as the spectrum of carbonic oxide) makes its appearance, and afterwards the spectrum of hot carbon (commonly known as the hydrocarbon spectrum). The principal flutings in the first spectrum are near λ 483, 519, and 561, and those in the second are compound flutings with their brightest maxima near λ 564, 517, and 473. As the temperature goes on increasing, bright flutings of the metals manganese and lead (λ 558 and 546) are added to those of carbon, the chief effect of their presence being a variation in the appearance of the band near λ 564. With a still further increase in temperature, fluting absorptions of manganese and lead replace the corresponding radiations, and apparently shift the position of the citron band from λ 564 to 558 or 546, according to the preponderance of one element or the other. At the highest temperatures, which are only attained by comets which approach very close to the sun, bright lines of sodium, iron, manganese, and other substances, appear, as in Comet Wells and the Great Comet of 1882. (For further details, see Roy. Soc. Proc., vol. xlv. p. 189.)

For comparison spectra, a spirit lamp, and small quantities of magnesium and the chlorides of manganese and lead are all that are likely to be required, unless complete measurements of wave-lengths are attempted. The chief fluting in the spectrum of magnesium will serve for comparison with the line 500.

Variations in the form of a comet have not yet been associated with spectroscopic changes. A. FOWLER.

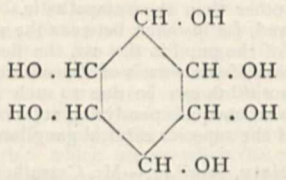
COMETS AND METEOR STREAMS.—In the cases of the Leonides and Andromedes, the annexed comet appears to be at the head of the swarms, and Schiaparelli and others have inferred from this fact that a comet is broken up by tidal disturbances. Other influences besides tidal action may cause it however, and M. Bredichin, in his memoir "Sur les étoiles filantes," showed how meteorites became detached from the central condensation by explosions, and describe orbits that differ according to the value of the initial velocity towards the sun, and the angle made by its direction with the radius vector. In a later communication (*Bull. Soc. Impér. des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 1889, No. 4) the form of the orbits generated by explosions in the comet, and their relation to such meteoritic streams as the Leonides and Andromedes, has been investigated. It is noted that in general the less the eccentricity of the generated ellipse, the more clearly marked are periods of maxima in falls of meteors. With the increase of eccentricity the maxima become less marked, and in the case of a parabolic orbit feeble falls occur each year. The regular periodicity of maxima would favour the formation of a meteoritic stream by a single eruption; in some cases, however, a series of eruptions must have taken place. M. Bredichin thinks that in the Leonid stream a single eruption was excessively preponderant, in the Andromedes a series of eruptions would appear to have occurred. Other cases have also been studied in detail. A meteorite is regarded as a portion of a large comet ejected from the parent mass by an eruption, and an investigation of the number of appearances of bright meteors indicates the connection between them and shooting stars, and, as would be expected, both have maxima when the earth is passing through a meteoritic stream. Although the connection between comets and meteorites is not a matter of doubt, the above investigation demonstrates it from a new point of view. It seems most probable, however, that the disintegration of a meteoritic swarm that has entered our system is caused by tidal disturbances as well as the repulsive action which is the cause of a comet's tail.

STELLAR PROPER MOTIONS.—The number of known stars having proper motions is relatively considerable, but they are much dispersed through astronomical records; M. J. Bossert, however, in the *Bulletin Astronomique* for March 1890 gives an excellent synoptical table of such stars. Many calculations are facilitated by such a table, showing the elements that may vary the position of a star; and in a research on the motion of the solar system it is invaluable. All stars are included whose annual motion is 0″·5 or more. The list has been culled from every known catalogue and astronomical record, but the results

have not been accepted without an examination. Thus it is pointed out that the large proper motion given by Arago in his "Popular Astronomy" for the star in Argus, No. 2151 B.A.C., should be rejected, the comparison of Lacaille's observations with those of Stone and Gould giving, in fact, a motion of about 0″·2 for this star. The magnitude, co-ordinates for 1890·0, proper motion in right ascension and declination, the resultant motion, the direction of this motion, and the authority are given for each star.

OPTICAL ISOMERIDES OF INOSITOL.

DURING the last few months, whilst the brilliant researches of Prof. Emil Fischer on the synthetical production of the glucoses have been attracting so much attention, some very interesting work has been done on a compound which was formerly supposed to belong to the glucose group, viz. inosite. Maquenne, in 1887, showed that this compound, which is fairly widely distributed throughout the animal and vegetable kingdoms, is not a sugar, but a hexahydroxy-derivative of hexamethylene, having the constitutional formula—



It is an alcohol, and in accordance with the usual English nomenclature the name inosite must therefore be altered to inositol.

M. Maquenne has recently examined a compound obtained from the manna-like exudation of one of the Californian pines (*Pinus lambertiana*), and termed β-pinitol. He found that its formula is $C_7H_{14}O_6$, and that on heating with hydriodic acid it is resolved into methyl iodide and a substance which has the same composition as inositol, and resembles it in most of its properties, but melts at a higher temperature and rotates the plane of polarization to the right ($[\alpha]_D = 65$), inositol being inactive. It is therefore called *dextro-inositol*. Almost simultaneously, another French chemist, M. Tanret, obtained from quebracho bark (*Aspidosperma quebracho*) a sugar-like compound to which he has given the name quebrachitol. It has the same formula as β-pinitol, and on treatment with hydriodic acid yields methyl iodide and an inositol which can only be distinguished from the foregoing by its action on the plane of polarized light, which it rotates to the left to the same extent as the first compound does to the right, and must therefore represent the *lævo-inositol*. Both these compounds crystallize with two molecules of water in hemihedral crystals, and are very soluble in water.

MM. Maquenne and Tanret then jointly examined the effect of mixing concentrated solutions of equal weights of the dextro- and lævo-compound, and obtained an inactive inositol, which is much less soluble in water than either of its constituents, and melts at a higher temperature (253°), without previously becoming plastic. From its mode of formation, its constitution must resemble that of racemic acid, and the name *racemo-inositol* has therefore been given to it. It is not identical with the inactive inositol previously known, and the latter must therefore have an analogous constitution to mesotartaric acid.

We have therefore the interesting result that inositol, a derivative of hexamethylene, exists in four different forms, corresponding exactly to those of tartaric acid.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Mr. Buchanan, the University Lecturer in Geography, announces a course on "Oceanography," to begin at 2.15 p.m. on Wednesdays. The subject will be "The Distribution of Land and Water on the Globe."

The Council of the Senate have published a report in which they withdraw their original proposal (October 22, 1888) to suspend for 10 years from 1890 the augmentation of the contributions of Colleges to the Common University Fund prescribed by the present statutes, by way of relief to the depressed finances of some of the Colleges. They propose now to discriminate between Colleges that are financially depressed and those that are not. The latter will receive no relief under the new plan, the former will be allowed to make up their University contributions by devoting one or more Fellowships to University purposes. This proposal seems to have been much more widely approved than the former, and is signed by nearly all the members of the Council of the Senate.

The Special Boards for Physics and Chemistry, and for Biology and Geology, propose a new departure in the conduct of the second part of the Natural Sciences Tripos, with regard to which there are likely to be differences of opinion. Hitherto all the work considered by the examiners has been carried on at the time of the examination under their supervision, and under equal conditions for all candidates. The proposal now is to give credit for work in practical chemistry carried on before the examination in the University or College laboratories. The regulations recommended are :—

"In the second part of the examination, every candidate in chemistry may present to the examiners, at the commencement of the examination, a record of the chemical work which he has carried out in the University laboratory, or in some one of the College laboratories, in some one term. Such record shall be the original notes made from day to day in the laboratory, with the necessary calculations in full, and dated so as to show the work of each day.

"To the record shall be appended a certificate, signed by the candidate and by the superintendent of the laboratory, stating that all the manipulations involved in the work have been *bonâ fide* carried out by the candidate alone, and that the superintendent has watched the progress of the work and believes the record of it to be faithful.

"In estimating the merits of the candidates, the examiners shall give credit for such work.

"This regulation shall be first applicable to the examination for the Natural Sciences Tripos of the year 1892."

The Report is signed by 12 members of the two Boards, the total number of members being 31. The chemists whose names appear are Prof. Liveing, Dr. Ruhemann, and Dr. Tilden.

Mr. J. Pedrozo d'Albuquerque, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, First Class, Natural Sciences Tripos, 1887–88, has been appointed Government Professor of Chemistry at Barbadoes.

Applications for permission to occupy the University's tables in the Zoological Station at Naples, and in the Marine Biological Laboratory at Plymouth, are to be sent to Prof. Newton, Magdalene College, Cambridge, on or before May 22.

The Newall Telescope Syndicate have issued a further Report, in which it appears that a means has been found for overcoming the threatened financial difficulty. Mr. H. F. Newall, M.A., of Trinity College, University Demonstrator of Experimental Physics, and son of the donor of the telescope, has offered his services as observer, without stipend, for five years, a sum of £500 for initial expenses, and a guarantee of £200 a year for five years for maintenance, provided the University can furnish the balance of the funds required. He also offers to build himself a private house near the new Observatory, if a suitable site can be found. The Sheepshanks Fund is, moreover, able to promise an additional sum of £100 a year after five years from the present date. The outcome of these offers is that the University will only be required to find at present a capital sum of £125, and an annual subsidy of £30. After five years, it may have to build an observer's house at a cost of £800, and provide £150 a year towards his stipend. Mr. Newall has worthily seconded his father's munificence, and it is to be hoped that no further obstacle will arise to the founding of an adequate observatory of stellar physics in Cambridge.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Royal Society, March 13.—"The Nitrifying Process and its Specific Ferment." By Percy F. Frankland, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.S.M., &c., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Dundee, and Grace C. Frankland. Communicated by Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S.

The authors have been engaged during the last three years in endeavouring to isolate the nitrifying organism.

Nitrification, having been in the first instance induced in a

particular ammoniacal solution by means of a small quantity of garden soil, was carried on through twenty-four generations, a minute quantity on the point of a sterilized needle being introduced from one nitrifying solution to the other. From several of these generations, gelatine plates were poured, and the resulting colonies inoculated into identical ammoniacal solutions, to see if nitrification would ensue; but, although these experiments were repeated many times, on no occasion were they successful.

It appeared, therefore, that the nitrifying organism either refused to grow in gelatine, or that the authors had failed to find it, or that, growing in gelatine, it refused to nitrify after being passed through this medium.

Experiments were, therefore, commenced to endeavour to isolate the organism by the dilution method. For this purpose a number of series of dilutions were made by the addition to sterilized distilled water of a very small quantity of an ammoniacal solution which had nitrified. It was hoped that the attenuation would be so perfect that ultimately the nitrifying organism alone would be introduced.

After a very large number of experiments had been made in this direction, the authors at length succeeded in obtaining an attenuation consisting of about $\frac{1}{1000000}$ of the original nitrifying solution employed, which not only nitrified, but on inoculation into gelatine-peptone refused to grow, and was seen under the microscope to consist of numerous characteristic bacilli hardly longer than broad, which may be described as bacillo-cocci.

Although this bacillo-coccus obstinately refuses to grow in gelatine when inoculated from these dilute media, yet in broth it produces a very characteristic though slow growth.

Nitrification was also induced in ammoniacal solutions by inoculating from such broth cultivations.

March 27.—"On the Progressive Paralysis of the Different Classes of Nerve-cells in the Superior Cervical Ganglion." By J. N. Langley, F.R.S., and W. L. Dickinson.

Summary.—Generally speaking, stimulation of the cervical sympathetic in the dog with minimal effective shocks causes pallor in the lips and gums; with weak to moderately strong shocks, primary pallor followed by flushing; with strong shocks, as shown by Dastre and Morat, primary flushing, but the extent and duration of the primary effect and of the secondary effect, if there is any, vary in different dogs.

In the rabbit and cat, stimulation of the cervical sympathetic always causes, as shown by Bochefontaine and Vulpian, primary pallor in the lips and gums, and the after-flush is not great. The pallor we find is bilateral; the degree of the pallor on the opposite side to that stimulated varies in individual cases, it can be seen in the tongue, as well as in the lips and gums.

On injecting nicotin into a vein, certain of the normally occurring effects of stimulating the cervical sympathetic cease before the others, *i.e.* since all the effects can still be produced by stimulating the fibres running from the superior cervical ganglion, the nerve-cells in the ganglion, which are connected with different classes of nerve-fibres, are paralyzed with different degrees of ease by nicotin.

Arranging the various effects in the order of ease of paralysis, we have:—

Rabbit.

(1) Withdrawal of the nictitating membrane.
(2) Opening of eye.
{ (3) Dilation of pupil.
{ (4) Constriction of blood-vessels of conjunctiva.
{ (5) Constriction of blood-vessels of lips and gums.
{ (6) Constriction of blood-vessels of ear.

In one or two cases, no difference in the ease of paralysis between the bracketed actions has been observed.

Cat.

(1) Secretion from sub-maxillary gland.
(a) { (2) Opening of eye.
{ (3) Dilation of pupil.
{ (4) Constriction of blood-vessels of conjunctiva.
{ (5) Constriction of blood-vessels of mouth.
(b) { (6) Constriction of blood-vessels of ear.
{ (7) Withdrawal of nictitating membrane.

(*a*) Constant differences between these have not been observed.

(*b*) These have not been directly compared, but in separate experiments each has been obtained when (1) to (5) were no longer seen.

Dog.

(1) Dilation of arteries of bucco-facial region.
(2) Movements of eye and opening of eyelids.
(3) Withdrawal of nictitating membrane.
(a) { (4) Constriction of the arteries of gums and lips.
{ (5) Dilation of pupil.
{ (6) Secretion from sub-maxillary gland.
{ (7) Constriction of blood-vessels of the sub-maxillary gland.

(*a*) Differences between these have not always been observed.

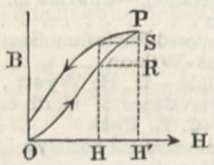
At a certain stage of nicotin poisoning, when stimulation of the sympathetic does not cause withdrawal of the nictitating membrane, but does cause dilation of the pupil, a partial *closing* of the eye is obtained by stimulating the sympathetic.

It will be noticed that in each animal nicotin abolishes most of the effects of stimulating the cervical sympathetic at very nearly the same time. With regard to these, we think that there is only a *primâ facie* case for regarding the differences observed as due to an unequal paralysis of the nerve-cells of the superior cervical ganglion, for it is possible that the differences may be due to an unequal tonic stimulation reaching the parts by nerve-fibres other than the sympathetic. But the greater differences observed, for instance, between the secretion of saliva and the dilation of the pupil in the cat, the flushing of the lips and the constriction of the vessels of the sub-maxillary gland in the dog, we do not think can be due to such a cause, and we attribute them to an unequal paralyzing action of nicotin upon the nerve-cells of the superior cervical ganglion.

Linnean Society, April 17.—Mr. Carruthers, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—Lord Arthur Russell, on behalf of the subscribers to a portrait of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, which had been painted at their request by Mr. Hubert Herkomer, R.A., formally presented the portrait to the Society, and in a few words expressed the satisfaction which he was sure would be felt at the acquisition of the likeness of so distinguished a botanist. It was announced that a photogravure of the portrait was in preparation, of which a copy would be presented when ready to every subscriber to the portrait fund.—Prof. P. M. Duncan, F.R.S., exhibited a vertical section through a large coral, *Fungia echinata*, cutting through and across the septa and synapticulæ and the so-called base. The union of the sides of contiguous septa at the base is either incomplete or by means of synapticulæ.—Dr. Edward Fischer, of Zurich, exhibited and made remarks on certain species of *Polyporus* bearing a sclerotium possessing the structure of *Pachyma cocos*, but it was doubtful whether the *Polyporus* represented the fructification of the *Pachyma*, or was merely parasitic on it. Mr. George Murray expressed himself in favour of the latter view.—Mr. J. E. Harting exhibited alive a so-called "singing mouse" which had been captured at Maidenhead a week previously, and which uttered sounds like the subdued warbling of a linnet. He desired to be informed whether the cause usually assigned for the phenomenon was correct—namely, some obstruction or malformation of the trachea. Prof. Stewart stated that he had observed alive, and dissected when dead, a similar specimen, and had found no trace of any organic disease or malformation.—Sir Charles Sawle, Bart., exhibited a specimen of the Little Green Heron, *Butorides virescens*, of North America, which had been shot by his keeper at Penrice, St. Austell, Cornwall, in October last, and which he had sent for preservation to a taxidermist at Bath. Mr. J. E. Harting offered some remarks on the occurrence, and suggested various ways in which the bird might have reached England. He observed that the larger American Bittern, *Botaurus lentiginosus*, had been met with some five-and-twenty or thirty times in the British Islands, and, strange to say, had been described and named by an English naturalist, and a Fellow of this Society, Colonel George Montagu (who obtained a specimen of the bird in Dorsetshire), a year before it was described by Wilson as a native of the United States.—A paper was then read by Mr. Spencer Moore, on some micro-chemical reactions of tannin. In this an account was given of the behaviour of Nessler's test for ammonia upon tannin, which it usually colours almost immediately some shade of brown or reddish brown. The great value of the reagent is held to reside in the rapidity of its action; moreover in none of the many experiments did it fail. Reference was also made to some other new tannin tests, especially to some in which, as in Nessler's fluid, caustic potash furnishes the basis, and which, like that fluid, are very rapid in their action.—A paper by Mr.

E. Saunders, on the tongue of the British Hymenoptera Anthophila, in the absence of the author was read by Mr. W. Percy Sladen, and was illustrated by excellent drawings.

Physical Society, April 18.—Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—Prof. Rücker described the results of some recent magnetic work undertaken by himself and Prof. Thorpe in connection with their magnetic survey of the United Kingdom.—Mr. T. H. Blakesley (Hon. Secretary) read a paper, on a theory of permanent magnetism, by M. Osmond. The author stated that iron exists in two distinct physical states, one soft, or "*α iron*," and the other hard, or "*β iron*." The β variety is non-magnetic, and is formed during heating, hardening, or by electrolysis, whilst the soft or α modification is produced by long annealing. In a piece of steel the author considers the β molecules to form a rigid framework in which the α molecules become interlocked under the influence of magnetizing force, and on the degree of interlocking the permanent magnetism depends. By a graphical method it is shown that the permanent magnetism should be a maximum when the two varieties are present in equal quantities. If the proportions of carbon and manganese in the steel are considerable, then nearly all the iron is of the β variety, and the steel is nearly non-magnetic. In hardening a piece of ordinary steel, the surface layers being cooled most rapidly contain more β molecules than the interior; hence for a certain degree of hardness (when the outer layers have more α molecules than β ones) a laminated magnet will be a better permanent magnet than a solid one, but for a much greater degree of hardness the reverse may be the case. Mr. Swinburne asked if the theory would account for the increase of induction which occurs when the circuit of a permanent magnet is closed; most theories founded on the orientation of particles by the magnetizing force seemed defective in this respect. Some time ago he had suggested that the permeability of iron should be tested by first magnetizing it one way, and then at right angles to the first direction; recently he had been informed that no increase of permeability was observed when the experiment was performed. Prof. Perry said he had subjected iron to magnetization in one direction and found the permeability for small forces in a direction at right angles much smaller than he had anticipated; the first magnetizing force was kept constant when the small perpendicular one was applied. Mr. Swinburne thought that for such small perpendicular forces the permeability should be nearly infinite. He also said there seemed to be a sort of angular hysteresis in iron, for if a loose running armature was turned slowly round by hand, it would come back 2° or 3° when left free. The President remarked that, as far as he could see, M. Osmond's theory does not account for the great influence which a small percentage of tungsten has on the magnetic property of steel, and all theories which failed in this particular must necessarily be imperfect. Mr. Blakesley pointed out that the ordinary hysteresis curves showed that a small superimposed magnetizing force in a direction different from the primary one produced only a small change in the induction, and hence would give a small



permeability. For example, the increment HH′ (see diagram) causes an increase RP in the induction, whilst an equal decrement H′H produces only a change PS.

Geological Society, April 16.—J. W. Hulke, F.R.S., Vice-President, in the chair.—The following communications were read:—On the disturbed rocks of North-Western Germany, by Prof. A. von Könen, For.Corr.G.S.—On the origin of the basins of the Great Lakes of America, by Prof. J. W. Spencer, State Geologist of Georgia. From the study of the hydrography of the American lakes, from the discovery of buried channels revealed by borings, from the inspection of the glaciation of the lake region, the consideration of the late high continental elevation, and the investigation of the deformation of old water-levels, as recorded in the high-level beaches, the explanation of the origin of the basins of the Great Lakes becomes possible. The original Erie valley drained into the extreme western end of Lake Ontario—the Niagara river being modern—by a channel now partly buried beneath drift. Lake Huron, by way of Georgian Bay, was a valley continuous with that of Lake Ontario; but between these two bodies of water, for a distance of about 95 miles, it is now buried beneath hundreds of feet of drift. The old channel of this buried valley entered the Ontario basin about twenty miles east of Toronto. The northern part of Lake Michigan basin was drained into the Huron basin, as at present; whilst the southern basin of that lake emptied by a now deeply drift-filled channel into the south-western part of Huron. The buried fragments of a great ancient valley and river, and its tributaries, are connected with submerged channels in Lake Huron and Lake Ontario, thus forming the course of the ancient St. Lawrence (Laurentian) river, with a great tributary from the Erie basin and another across the southern part of the State of Michigan. This valley is of high antiquity, and was formed during times of high continental elevation, culminating not long before the Pleistocene period. The glaciation of the region is nowhere parallel with the escarpments, forming the sides of, or crossing the lakes or less prominent features. During the Pleistocene period, and especially at the close of the episode of the upper Till, the continent was greatly depressed, and extensive beaches and shorelines were made, which are now preserved at high elevations. With the re-elevation of the continent these old water-levels have been deformed, owing to their unequal elevations. This deformation is sufficient to account for the rocky barriers at the outlets of the lakes. Some of the lakes have been formed, in part, by drift obstructing the old valley. The origin of the basins of the Great Lakes may be stated as the valley (of erosion) of the ancient St. Lawrence river and its tributaries, obstructed during and particularly at the close of the Pleistocene period, by terrestrial movements, warping the earth's crust into barriers, thus producing lake-basins, some of which had just been formed in part by drift deposited in the ancient valley. The reading of this paper was followed by a discussion, in which Dr. Hinde, Prof. Bonney, Dr. Irving, Mr. Clement Reid, Rev. E. Hill, Prof. Seeley, Mr. Whitaker, and the author took part.—On Ornithosaurian remains from the Oxford Clay of Northampton, by R. Lydekker.—Notes on a "wash-out" found in the Pleasley and Teversall Collieries, Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire, by J. C. B. Hendy.

Chemical Society, March 20.—Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., delivered a lecture on the evidence afforded by petrographical research of the occurrence of chemical change under great pressure, in which he discussed the question as to how far the phenomena observed by the geologist in the study of rocks under the microscope can be explained by the laws that have been experimentally determined by the physicist and chemist.—The following papers were read:—The formation of triazine-derivatives, by Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S.—Contributions to the knowledge of mucic acid; Part I, hydromuconic acid, by Dr. S. Ruhemann and Mr. F. F. Blackman.—The molecular weights of metals when in solution, by Messrs. C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville. The authors give the results of their observations on the effect of various proportions of silver, gold, copper, nickel, sodium, palladium, magnesium, zinc, lead, cadmium, mercury, bismuth, calcium, indium, aluminium, and antimony on the solidifying point of tin. Of all these metals, antimony alone behaves abnormally, producing a rise instead of a depression in the solidifying point. In the majority of cases the atomic depression is a number not far removed from 3, the theoretical value calculated from Van't Hoff's formula. Assuming the truth of Raoult's generalization, that the depression produced by a molecular proportion of any substance in the solidifying point of the same solvent is the same whatever the substance, it would therefore seem probable that the molecules of most metals are of the same type, M_n, where n is the number of atoms in the molecule; and if it be supposed that the molecules of zinc, for example, when dissolved in tin are monatomic as in the gaseous state, it would follow that n is unity in the case of many other metals. In the case of aluminium, the atomic depression is so nearly half the average value that it seems probable that the molecule is diatomic. Indium resembles aluminium in producing an abnormally low depression, and it is noteworthy that the value for mercury is also distinctly low.

March 27.—Annual General Meeting for the election of Officers and Council.—Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The President, in his address, discussed the teaching of chemistry to medical students, and drew attention to the

importance of the medical man being well trained in elementary chemistry, pointing out that it was too seldom recognized that the fundamental action of medicines—the origin of their power—is a chemical change, and that if an understanding and appreciation of their effects are to be sought for, the first steps must be to learn the laws which govern chemical change, and the chemical nature of the substances employed. He urged, that in place of the present unsatisfactory system, chemistry should be placed on an equal footing with anatomy, medicine, and physiology, in which subjects the Examining Board of the two Colleges insists that the student shall have studied at a recognized medical school, thus recognizing most wisely the importance of study under efficient instructors and at places properly equipped.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 21.—M. Hermite, President, in the chair.—On the theory of the optical system formed by a double plane mirror in front of the object-glass of an equatorial, and movable about an axis, by MM. Lœwy and Puiseux. In a previous note (April 14) the authors dealt with the formulæ relative to the employment of one plane mirror movable about an axis. They now study the system obtained by replacing the single mirror by two reflecting surfaces cut on the same block of glass in the form of a prism.—On Weber's law of electrodynamics, by M. H. Poincaré.—On the heat of formation and reactions of hydroxylamine, by MM. Berthelot and André. One of the results of the investigation is to confirm the similarity between ammonia and hydroxylamine, their heats of formation showing only a slight difference. Hydroxylamine cannot therefore be regarded as oxidized ammonia.—On the nutrition in hysteria, by M. Bouchard. The author quotes a work by M. Empereur, "Sur la Nutrition dans l'Hystérie," published in 1876, in which demonstrations of the normal pathological state during hysteria, similar to those described by MM. Gilles de la Tourette and Cathelineau, are given.—Observations of Brooks's comet (*a* 1890) made with the *coudé* equatorial (35 cm. free aperture) of Lyons Observatory, by M. G. Le Cadet. On March 28 the comet appeared as an almost perfectly round nebulosity without any noticeable point of condensation. Its magnitude was estimated as 11'5.—On the actual minimum of solar activity, and the spot which appeared in March 1890 at a remarkably high latitude, by M. A. Riccò. A comparison of the number of spots that appeared in 1890 with the number observed in 1878 indicates that the minimum certainly passed towards the end of last year.—On a transformation of differential equations of the first order, by M. Paul Painlevé.—Construction for radius of curvature in certain classes of curves, notably Lamé's curves, parabolas and hyperbolas of various orders, by M. G. Fouret.—On mica condensers, by M. G. Bouty. The author finds that at ordinary temperatures, and for differences of potential from 1 to 20 volts, a thin lamina of mica opposes an absolute obstacle to the continued passage of electricity through it; also, that residual charges do not appear to depend on the penetration of electricity, so to speak, into the dielectric, but rather on a progressive increase of the dielectric constant.—On the mechanical action of alternating currents, by M. J. Borgman. In a note presented on February 3, the author described a method by means of which it was easy to produce the repulsion of conducting masses by a coil traversed by an alternating, or simply an intermittent current, discovered by Elihu Thomson. To determine the influence of various conditions on this phenomenon, the author has undertaken, and describes a series of experiments made with modified apparatus.—Halos and parhelia observed at St. Maur Park, by M. E. Renou. The relative number of halos and parhelia observed in different years and in different months of the year are given.—On one of the causes of the loss of iron ships on account of the perturbations of the magnetic needle; determination of the amount of deviation for each ship, by M. Léon Devaureix. The author has observed the deviation of the compass during six consecutive voyages from Bordeaux to La Plata, returning by Dunkirk.—Note on the preparation of iridium dioxide, by M. G. Geisenheimer. Iridium dioxide is obtained in fine brown-red microscopic needles by heating potassium iridate in a platinum crucible for an hour with 15 times its weight of a mixture of equivalent quantities of chloride and bromide of potassium. The crystals are isolated by washing first with water and then with aqua-regia. Analysis proves them to be pure IrO_2.—Action of hydrogen peroxide on the oxygen compounds of manganese; Part I, action on the oxides, by M. A. Gorgeu. The author concludes that in the process of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by the peroxides of manganese, the latter, especially in presence of acids, are themselves reduced to some extent if they contain more oxygen than is indicated by the formula Mn_3O_4, $\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, and that the analysis of hydrogen peroxide should not therefore be carried out by means of the hydrated higher manganese oxides.—Preparation and heat of formation of sodium erythrate, by M. de Forcrand.—Note on the chlorine derivatives of the amylamines, by M. A. Berg. Three chlorine derivatives—namely, monochloramylamine, dichloramylamine, and chlorodiamylamine—have been prepared by the action of hypochlorites on amylamine and diamylamine hydrochlorides. Analyses and descriptions of the properties of the three bodies are given.—On the alcoholic fermentation of inverted sugar, by MM. U. Gayon and E. Dubourg. Following the progress of the fermentation by means of the polarimeter, the authors show that the two components of invert-sugar are attacked with different degrees of rapidity, and that different ferments do not act in the same manner, some attacking the lævulose by preference, others the remaining component.—Note on alcoholic fermentation and the transformation of alcohol into aldehyde caused by *champignon du muguet*, by MM. Georges Linossier and Gabriel Roux.—A geological paper, by M. Stanislas Meunier, gives an account of the results of the lithological and geological examination of the meteorite from Jelica (Servia), 1889.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

Studies in Evolution and Biology: A. Bodington (E. Stock).—Glimpses into Nature's Secrets: E. A. Martin (E. Stock).—A Manual of Anatomy for Senior Students: E. Owen (Longmans).—Monograph of the British Cicadæ Part 2: G. B. Buckton (Macmillan).—Fur Seal and other Fisheries of Alaska (Washington).—National Academy of Sciences, vol. 4, Part 2; 3rd Memoir—The Temperature of the Moon: S. P. Langley (Washington).—The Solar Corona: F. H. Bigelow (Washington).—Photographs of the Corona taken during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, January 1, 1889; Structure of the Corona; D. P. Todd (Washington).—National Health: B. W. Richardson (Longmans).—The Function of Labour in the Production of Wealth: A. Philip (Blackwood).—Magnetism and Electricity: W. J. Harrison and C. A. White (Blackie).

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Application of the Microscope to Physical and Chemical Investigations	1
Bertrand on Electricity	2
Our Book Shelf:—	
Nicholson: "Sundevall's Tentamen."—F. E. B.	3
Davis: "The Flowering Plant"	4
Hutchins: "Cycles of Drought and Good Seasons in South Africa."—H. F. B.	4
Durham: "Science in Plain Language"	4
Letters to the Editor:—	
Panmixia.—Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.	5
The Inheritance of Acquired Characters.—Joseph John Murphy; W. Ainslie Hollis	5
Variation in the Nesting Habits of Birds.—T. D. A. Cockerell	6
Russian Transliteration.—Charles E. Groves; Geo. G. Chisholm	6
On some Decomposed Flints from Southbourne-on-Sea.—Cecil Carus-Wilson	7
Doppler's Principle.—G. H. Wyatt	7
The Relative Prevalence of North-east and South-west Winds.—C. E. Peek	8
The London Mathematical Society's List of Papers.—R. Tucker, Hon. Sec.	8
The United States Scientific Expedition to West Africa, 1889. By Prof. David P. Todd. (*With Diagram.*)	8
The Extermination of the American Bison. (*Illustrated.*) By R. L.	11
Dice for Statistical Experiments. By Francis Galton, F.R.S.	13
The Royal Society Selected Candidates	14
Notes	16
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Objects for the Spectroscope.—A. Fowler	20
Comets and Meteor Streams	20
Stellar Proper Motions	20
Optical Isomerides of Inositol	21
University and Educational Intelligence	21
Societies and Academies	21
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received	24